



Government of India

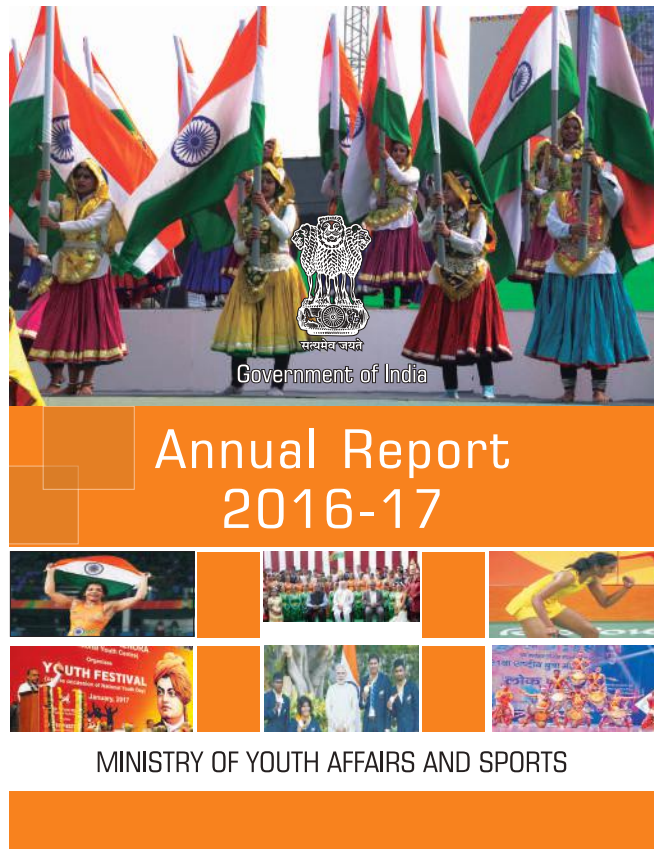
Annual Report 2016-17



MINISTRY OF YOUTH AFFAIRS AND SPORTS



ANNUAL REPORT 2016-17



Government of India
Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports

Contents



CONTENTS



ORGANISATION

i - v



DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH AFFAIRS

01	Introduction	2
02	National Youth Policy, 2014 (NYP-2014)	3
03	Restructuring of the Schemes of the Department	6
04	Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS)	9
05	National Youth Corps (NYC)	27
06	National Service Scheme (NSS)	28
07	Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD)	37
08	National Programme for Youth and Adolescent Development (NPYAD)	44
09	International Cooperation (IC)	48
10	National Young Leaders Programme (NYLP)	52
11	Youth Hostels	56
12	Assistance to Scouting and Guiding Organisations	57

Contents



CONTENTS



DEPARTMENT OF SPORTS

13	Sports	62
14	Major Sports Achievements of Indian Teams in International Events	63
15	Sports Authority of India	66
16	Lakshmibai National Institute of Physical Education, Gwalior	120
17	Khelo India Scheme	127
18	Schemes Relating to Promotion of Excellence in Sports	129
19	Schemes Relating to Incentives to Sportspersons	133
20	National Anti Doping Agency	141
21	National Dope Testing Laboratory	146
22	International Exchange of Sports and Physical Education Teams/Experts	162
23	Achievements and Initiatives of the Department of Sports during 2016-17 at a glance	163

Contents



CONTENTS



ANNEXURES

I	Organisational Chart	175
II	Financial Outlay	177
III	Statement showing details of pending C&AG Audit Paras and Current status thereof	180
IV	List of Youth Hostels under the direct control of the Department	183
V	List of Youth Hostels transferred to NYKS/SAI/State Governments	184
VI	State wise details of Sanction Order issued for release of funds under Khelo India	185
VII	State wise details of Sanction Order issued for release of funds under erstwhile RGKA/PYKKA	186
VIII	Statement indicating the central funding to NSFs	187
IX	Contributions to National Sports Development Fund	190
X	Details of Financial Assistance given to Sportspersons and Organizations from National Sports Development Funds	193

ORGANISATION

SECRETARIAT

The Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports functioned under the overall guidance of the Minister of State (Independent Charge) for Youth Affairs & Sports during the year. In April, 2008, two separate Departments, namely, Department of Youth Affairs and Department of Sports, were created under the Ministry, each Department under the charge of a Secretary to the Government of India.

There were 3 Joint Secretaries in the Ministry as on 31.12.2016. One Joint Secretary looks after the work of Department of Youth Affairs and 2 Joint Secretaries look after the work of Department of Sports. The matters relating to Accounts & Audit are under the charge of an Additional Secretary & Financial Adviser, who looks after the work of this Ministry.

The sanctioned strength of the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports, as on 31.12.2016, was 203, comprising 33 Group 'A' posts, 94 Group 'B' posts (32 Gazetted and 62 Non-Gazetted), 76 Group 'C' posts. The Organizational Chart of the Ministry is at **Annexure-I**.

FUNCTIONS OF THE MINISTRY

The specific subjects being dealt by the two Departments, namely, the Department of Youth Affairs and the Department of Sports, as specified in the Second Schedule of the Government of India (Allocation of Business) Rules, 1961, are as under :

A. DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH AFFAIRS

1. Youth Affairs/ Youth Policy.
2. Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan.
3. Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development.
4. National Service Scheme.
5. Voluntary Youth Organisation including financial assistance to them (Financial Assistance to Youth Organisation for Youth and Adolescents' Development).
6. National Youth Corps.
7. Commonwealth Youth Programme and United Nations Volunteers.
8. Youth welfare activities, Youth festivals, etc. (National Youth Festival).
9. Boy-scouts and girl-guides.
10. Youth Hostels.
11. National Youth Awards (National Youth Awards and Tenzing Norgay National Adventure Awards).
12. Residual work of the erstwhile National Discipline Scheme.
13. Exchange of Youth Delegation with foreign countries.

B. DEPARTMENT OF SPORTS

1. Sports Policy.
2. Sports and Games.
3. National Welfare Fund for Sportsmen.
4. Netaji Subhas National Institute of Sports.
5. Sports Authority of India.
6. Matters relating to the Indian Olympic Association and National Sports Federations.
7. Participation of Indian sports teams in tournaments abroad and participation of foreign sports teams in International tournaments in India.
8. National Sports Awards including Arjuna Awards.
9. Sports Scholarships.
10. Exchange of sports persons, experts and teams with foreign countries.
11. Sports infrastructure including financial assistance for creation and development of such infrastructure.
12. Financial assistance for coaching, tournaments, equipment, etc.
13. Sports matters relating to union territories.
14. Physical education.

SUBORDINATE OFFICES / AUTONOMOUS ORGANISATIONS

DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH AFFAIRS

The Department has one subordinate office, namely, the National Service Scheme (NSS) and two autonomous organisations, namely, Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS) and Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD), Sriperumbudur, Tamil Nadu (notified as an 'Institute of National Importance' by an Act of Parliament in 2012).

DEPARTMENT OF SPORTS

The following autonomous organisations function under the administrative control of Department of Sports:

- (i) Sports Authority of India (SAI).
- (ii) Lakshmibai National Institute of Physical Education (LNPE), Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh.
- (iii) National Anti-Doping Agency (NADA).
- (iv) National Dope Testing Laboratory (NDTL).

REPRESENTATION OF SC/ST/OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES

In the Ministry, 47 personnel belong to SC, ST and OBC categories. In Group 'A' posts, 2 officers belong to SC category and 2 officers belong to ST category. In Group 'B' posts, 6 officers belong to SC category, 4 officers belong to ST category and 6 officers belong to OBC. In Group 'C' posts, 9 officials belong to SC category, 4 officials to ST category and 14 officials to OBC category.

ALLOCATION OF BUDGET

The total budget allocation (BE) for the Ministry for the year 2016-17 was Rs.1,592.00 crores, comprising Rs.1400.00 crores on the Plan side and Rs.192.00 crores on the Non-Plan side. The proposed RE for 2016-17 is Rs. 1608.10 crore, comprising of Rs.1412.15 crore on Plan side and Rs.195.95 crore on Non-Plan side. For the year 2017-18, the proposed Budget Estimate (BE) is Rs.1943.21 crores, comprising of Rs.1888.46 crores for Revenue and Rs. 54.75 crores for Capital. The details are given at **Annexure-II**.

PROGRESS USE OF HINDI

The Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports has a Hindi section with sanctioned strength of one post of Deputy Director (OL), one post of Assistant Director (OL), two posts of Senior Translator, two posts of Junior Translator and other supporting staff to increase the progressive use of Official Language Hindi in day-to-day official work and to implement the Official Language policy of the Union and rules made therein. An Official Language Implementation Committee has been constituted under the chairmanship of Joint Secretary (YA) in the Ministry and its meetings are being held regularly.

This year Hindi Fortnight was organized from 14-28 September, 2016. During the period, 8 Hindi competitions were organized and 48 officers/employees were given prizes. The result of Incentive scheme for Original Hindi Noting/Drafting Scheme was also declared in which 7 employees won prizes. This scheme is being organized every year. A Hindi message on behalf of Honourable Minister of State for Youth Affairs and Sports (Independent Charge)

was circulated amongst staff to do maximum official work in Hindi.

In the chairmanship of Hon. Minister, the meeting of Hindi Salahkar Samiti of the Ministry was conducted on 11.11.2016.

During the year, First Sub Committee of Committee of Parliament on Official Language has inspected 10 Subordinate and Attached offices of the Ministry.

The Ministry has its own website which has been made bilingual in Hindi and English and it is being updated regularly.

VIGILANCE CELL

Vigilance Machinery during the period (January, 2016 to December, 2016) functioned in the Ministry under Director (Sports)/CVO, Secretary (YA) and Secretary (Sports).

The CVO of the Ministry also acts as the Nodal Officer for the subordinate and autonomous organizations under the administrative control of this Ministry and the vigilance cases relating to these organizations are routed to CVC with the recommendations of CVO, Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports. The CVO provides necessary clarification to CVC in all such cases in consultation with the concerned organization. Meetings held by the CVC to review the old vigilance cases of concerned organizations under this Ministry are attended by the CVO of the Ministry and the cases are expedited as per direction of CVC. Complaints received online as well as offline are processed as per laid down procedures and follow up for further appropriate actions.

For emphasizing transparency, accountability in public procurement and to raise awareness the Vigilance Awareness Week was observed in the Ministry from October 31st, 2016 to 5th November, 2016. A pledge was taken by all the officers and employees of this Ministry. During the week, banners and posters regarding Awareness of Vigilance were displayed. Essay competition on the topics viz. (i) For Gazetted Officers: Public Participation in promoting Integrity and eradicating Corruption and Corruption is like a ball of Snow once it starts rolling it starts to grow. (ii) For Non Gazetted Officers: The Challenge of Corruption in the Country Today and Power doesn't Corrupt people, People Corrupt Power, respectively were organized. At the end of the Vigilance Awareness Week, prizes were distributed to the winners of the competition.

COMPLAINT COMMITTEE OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN EMPLOYEES

In pursuance of the directives of the hon'ble Supreme Court in their judgement in the case of Vishaka & Others Vs. State of Rajasthan & Others, a Complaint Committee has been constituted in the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports to look into the complaints of sexual harassment of women employees in the Ministry. No complaint has been received by the Committee during 2016-17.

RIGHT TO INFORMATION AND PUBLIC GRIEVANCES CELL

All applications under Right to Information Act-2005 are received centrally in RTI Cell of this Ministry which is manned by a Section Officer,

coordinated by an Under Secretary. Applications are forwarded to the concerned CPIOs for sending suitable reply to the Applicant within the stipulated time. During the current financial year **302** RTI applications were received and disposed of by the Ministry. Similarly **39** numbers of Appeals were received in the Ministry and settled accordingly. In pursuance of the provisions contained in Section 5 (1) of the Right to Information Act, 2005, the Ministry has designated subject wise Public Information Officers at the level of Director/Dy. Secretary and Under Secretary and officer at the level of Directors/Joint Secretaries as Appellate Authorities, under the Act. The details are also posted on the official website of the Ministry. Similarly all Public Grievances are also received centrally in PG Cell. Shri Daya Nand Deputy Secretary (RTI/PG) has been nominated as the Public Grievance Officer in the Ministry.

UTILISATION CERTIFICATE

As regards pending Utilisation Certificates, 1056 Utilisation Certificates involving the total grant of Rs. 33019.54 lacs are pending, as per the information provided by the Pay & Accounts Office (Sports). The division-wise details are as under :-

S. No.	Division	Total No. of Outstanding UCs (As on 03/02/2017)	Total Grant released (in lakhs)
1.	International Sports Division	67	26181.86
2.	Youth Affairs	738	3708.34
3	Sports	251	3129.13
Total		1056	33019.54

PENDING AUDIT PARAS

The details of the pending audit paras/ observations of the CAG of India are given at **Annexure-III**.

C&AG'S AUDIT PARAS / OBSERVATIONS

The summary of important audit observations, appearing in the following most recent Audit report of the year ended March 2015 of C&AG are given below :-

Union Government (Civil)

Compliance Audit Observations

Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports

No. 11 of 2016

Avoidable payment of Customs Duty

Lakshmibai National Institute of Physical Education, Gwalior, (LNIPE) failed to follow the Ministry's advice to import Synthetic Athletic Track material through Sport Authority of India/State Sport Authority resulting in avoidable payment of Customs Duty of Rs. 1.06 Crore including interest, demurrage and other charges.

Department of Youth Affairs



CHAPTER-1

INTRODUCTION

The Youth represent the most dynamic and vibrant segment of the population. India is one of the youngest nations in the World, with about 65% of the population under 35 years of age. The youth in the age group of 15-29 years comprise 27.5% of the population. India is expected to become the 4th largest economy by 2025, only after the United States, China and Japan, contributing about 5.5%-6% to the world GDP. While most of these developed countries face the risk of an ageing workforce, India is expected to have a very favourable demographic profile. It is estimated that by the year 2020, the population of India would have a median age of 28 years only as against 38 years for US, 42 years for China and 48 years

for Japan. This 'demographic dividend' offers a great opportunity.

In order to capture this demographic dividend, it is essential that the economy has the ability to support the increase in the labour force and the youth have the appropriate education, skills, health awareness and other enablers to productively contribute to the economy.

The Government of India makes significant investment on programmes for the youth, through various Ministries/ Departments. In addition, the State Governments and a number of other stakeholders are also working to support youth development and to enable productive youth participation.



CHAPTER-2

NATIONAL YOUTH POLICY, 2014

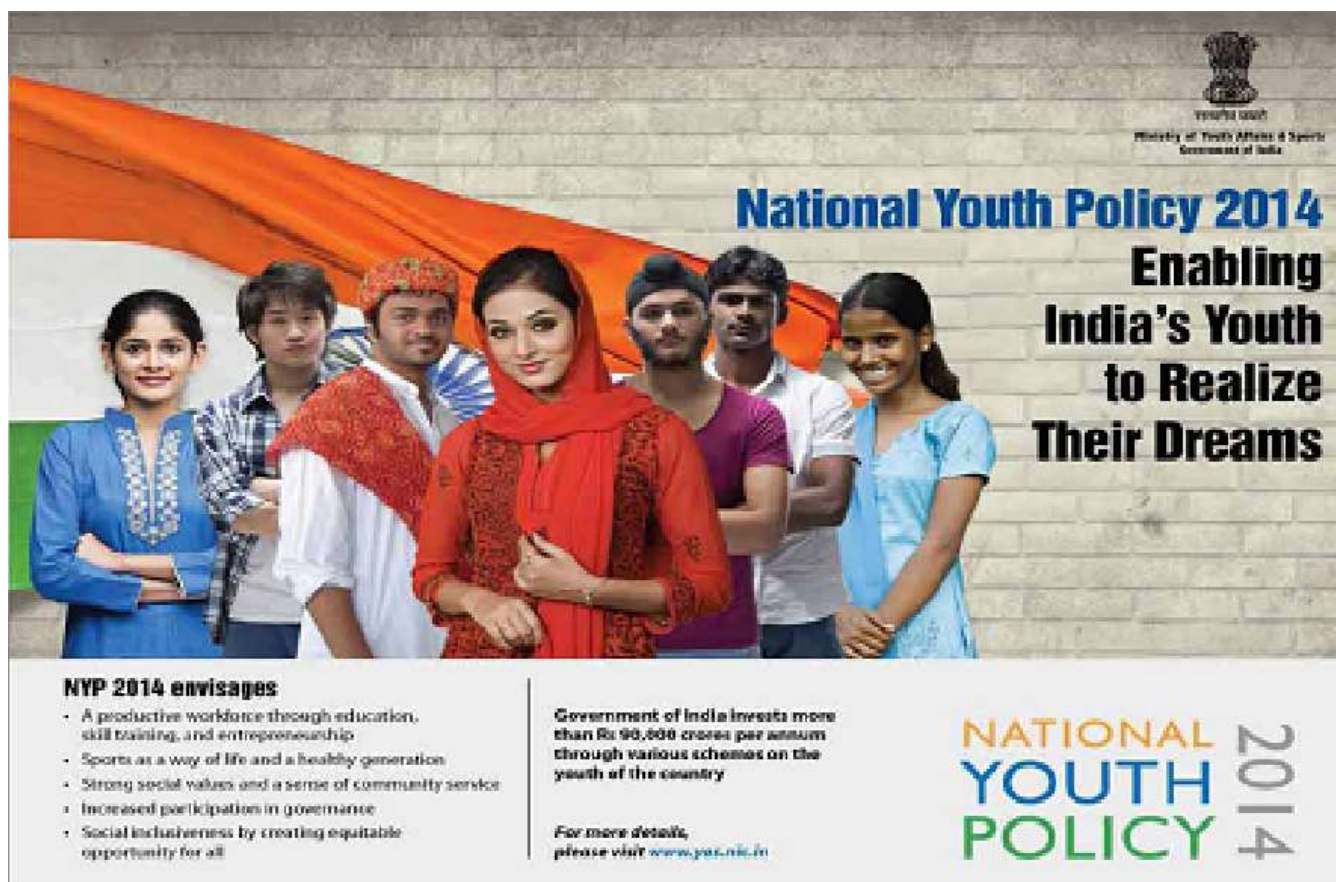
The National Youth Policy, 2014 (NYP-2014) reiterates the commitment of the entire nation to all-round development of the youth of India, so that they can realise their full potential and contribute productively to the nation-building process.

The National Youth Policy, 2014 (NYP-2014) was launched in February, 2014, replacing the erstwhile National Youth Policy, 2003. NYP-2014 has been finalised after extensive consultations with all the stakeholders. The Policy defines 'youth' as persons in the age-group of 15-29 years.

VISION, OBJECTIVES AND PRIORITY AREAS

The NYP-2014 proposes a holistic 'vision' for the youth of India, which is *"To empower youth of the country to achieve their full potential, and through them enable India to find its rightful place in the community of nations"*.

In order to realise this Vision, the NYP-2014 identifies 5 clearly defined 'Objectives' which need to be pursued and the 'Priority Areas' under each of the Objectives. The objectives and priority areas identified under the NYP-2014 are summarised below:



National Youth Policy 2014
Enabling India's Youth to Realize Their Dreams

NYP 2014 envisages

- A productive workforce through education, skill training, and entrepreneurship
- Sports as a way of life and a healthy generation
- Strong social values and a sense of community service
- Increased participation in governance
- Social inclusiveness by creating equitable opportunity for all

Government of India invests more than Rs 90,000 crores per annum through various schemes on the youth of the country

For more details, please visit www.nyp.nic.in

NATIONAL YOUTH POLICY 2014

Objectives	Priority Areas
1. Create a productive workforce that can make a sustainable contribution to India's economic development	1. Education
	2. Employment and skill development
	3. Entrepreneurship
2. Develop a strong and healthy generation equipped to take on future challenges	4. Health and healthy lifestyle
	5. Sports
3. Instil social values and promote community service to build national ownership	6. Promotion of social values
	7. Community engagement
4. Facilitate participation and civic engagement at all levels of governance	8. Participation in politics and governance
	9. Youth engagement
5. Support youth at risk and create equitable opportunity for all dis-advantaged and marginalised youth	10. Inclusion
	11. Social justice



POLICY INTERVENTIONS RECOMMENDED UNDER NYP-2014

The NYP-2014 recommends policy interventions under each of the 11 identified Priority Areas. This is based on careful analysis of the current situation and the future needs. These are summarised below:

S. No.	Priority Area	Suggested Interventions
1.	Education	- Build system capacity and quality - Promote skill development and lifelong learning
2.	Employment and Skill development	- Targeted youth outreach and awareness - Build linkages across systems and stakeholders - Define role of government vis-a-vis other stakeholders
3.	Entrepreneurship	- Targeted youth outreach programmes - Scale-up effective programmes to build capacity - Create customised programmes for youth entrepreneurs - Implement widespread monitoring and evaluation systems
4.	Health and healthy lifestyle	- Improve service delivery - Awareness about health, nutrition and preventive care - Targeted disease control programmes for youth
5.	Sports	- Increase access to sports facilities and training - Promotion of sports culture among youth - Support and development for talented sportspersons
6.	Promotion of social values	- Formalise values education system - Strengthen engagement programmes for youth - Support NGOs and for-profit organisations working towards spreading values and harmony
7.	Community engagement	- Leverage existing community development organisations - Promote social entrepreneurship
8.	Participation in politics and governance	- Engage youth that are outside the political system - Create governance mechanisms that youth can leverage - Promote youth engagement in urban governance
9.	Youth engagement	- Measure and monitor effectiveness of youth development schemes - Create a platform for engagement with youth
10.	Inclusion	- Enablement and capability building for disadvantaged youth - Ensuring economic opportunities for youth in conflict-affected regions - Develop a multi-pronged approach to supporting youth with disability - Create awareness and opportunities to prevent youth being put at risk
11.	Social Justice	- Leveraging youth to eliminate unjust social practices - Strengthen access to justice at all levels

CHAPTER-3

RESTRUCTURING OF THE SCHEMES

STATUS OF SCHEMES BEFORE RESTRUCTURING

Upto 2015-16, the Department was implementing 10 Schemes, namely,

- a) Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS)
- b) National Youth Corps (NYC)
- c) National Service Scheme (NSS)
- d) Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD)
- e) National Programme for Youth & Adolescent Development (NPYAD)
- f) International Cooperation
- g) Youth Hostels (YH)
- h) Assistance to Scouting & Guiding Organisations
- i) National Discipline Scheme (NDS)
- j) National Young Leaders Programme (NYLP)

Out of the above Schemes, National Discipline Scheme (NDS) was a Non-Plan Scheme and the remaining 9 Schemes were Plan Schemes. National Service Scheme (NSS) was a Centrally Sponsored Scheme upto 2015-16, but has

been made a Central Sector Scheme w.e.f. 01.04.2016. All other Schemes are Central Sector Schemes. Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD) is a Statutory Body by virtue of the RGNIYD Act, 2012 (an Act of Parliament). Some of these Schemes were very small Schemes with outlay of less than Rs.10 crores.

RESTRUCTURING OF SCHEMES W.E.F. 01.04.2016

The Department-related Parliamentary Standing Committee on HRD had been emphasizing the need for merger/ consolidation of the Schemes of the Department into a few Schemes, to improve their effectiveness. The Ministry of Finance, Government of India had also advised the Department to restructure the Schemes into a few compact Schemes for better synergy and more effective utilisation of resources. Accordingly, after due consideration, the Department of Youth Affairs has re-structured/ consolidated all the Scheme implemented by the Department, into 3 Schemes, with effect from 01.04.2016, as follows:

S. No	Names of Schemes (Before Restructuring)	Names of Schemes (After Restructuring)
1.	Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan NYKS)	Merged into a new 'umbrella' Scheme called "Rashtriya Yuva Sashaktikaran Karyakram (RYSK)" .
2.	National Youth Corps (NYC)	
3.	National Programme for Youth & Adolescent Development (NPYAD)	
4.	International Cooperation	
5.	Youth Hostels (YH)	
6.	Assistance to Scouting & Guiding Organisations	
7.	National Discipline Scheme (NDS)	
8.	National Young Leaders Programme (NYLP)	
9.	National Service Scheme (NSS)	National Service Scheme (NSS)
10.	Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD)	Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD)

Thus, it may be noted that while National Service Scheme (NSS) and Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD) have been retained as separate Schemes due to the distinctive nature of their operational framework, all other Schemes have been merged into a single umbrella Scheme called 'Rashtriya Yuva Sashaktikaran Karyakram (RYSK)', which will now act as the flagship programme of the Department for empowerment of the youth to enable them to realise their potential and in the process, to contribute to the nation-building process. The merger of a number of Scheme into a single flagship scheme offers, inter-alia, the following benefits:

a) Earlier, only NYKS and NYC (which were already integrated administratively) had administrative presence at field level. Other Programmes did not have ground presence. Hence, their implementation, as standalone programmes, posed problems in effective implementation

and supervision. Merger of these programmes into the new umbrella schemes enables the Department to leverage the administrative structure of NYKS/ NYC for effective implementation of other Programmes.

b) Under NPYAD, assistance is given to NGOs for youth development programmes. Integration of this programme with NYKS/ NYC enables the Department to leverage NYKS set up for effective monitoring of the activities carried out under the assistance given to NGOs. Moreover, it will be possible to ensure that NYKS set up (NYKS offices/ National Youth Volunteers and Youth Clubs) and the NGO work in close collaboration with each other, which will improve the effectiveness of programme implementation. It will also be possible to closely monitor the activities of Scouting and Guiding Organisations being assisted by the Department.

- c) The Department has 83 running Youth Hostels, set up with the objective to promote youth travel with the country. Youth Hostels are directly managed from the Department. As a result, close supervision has not been possible. The capacity of the Hostels is not being fully utilised. Integration of Youth Hostels programme with NYKS will help in effective management of Youth Hostels through NYKS functionaries at field level.
- d) 'International Cooperation' includes youth exchange programmes with various countries. Youth Delegations from various countries visit India and they are taken to various cities for showing them places of interest and arranging their interaction with Indian Youth. Integration of these Programmes with NYKS will help in organising these programmes in a more effective manner at the field level.
- e) National Young Leaders Programme

(NYLP), which has important components including neighbourhood youth parliament, shramadaan and youth development through support from National Youth Development Fund, will also benefit from complete integration with NYKS, since the NYKS administrative set up can then be fully leveraged for effective implementation of this Programme.

- f) Since a complete administrative/implementation structure will be available to the Department as part of this flagship scheme, any new initiatives considered necessary, in future, for youth development/ empowerment, could be taken as part of this umbrella scheme, rather than initiating a new small standalone scheme.

The details regarding implementation of various components of 'Rashtriya Yuva Sashaktikaran Karyakram (RYSK)' as well as other Schemes (NSS and RGNIYD) are given in the following chapters.



CHAPTER-4

NEHRU YUVA KENDRA SANGATHAN

INTRODUCTION

Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS), launched in 1972, is one of the largest youth organisations in the world. NYKS currently has about 8.65 million youth enrolled through 3.03 lakh Youth Clubs/ Mahila Mandals. NYKS has presence in 623 Districts through Nehru Yuva Kendras (NYKs). The Objective of the Programme is *to develop the personality and leadership qualities of the youth and to engage them in nation-building activities.*

The areas of focus of the NYKS activities include literacy and education, health and family welfare, sanitation and cleanliness, environment conservation, awareness on social issues, women empowerment, rural development, skill development and self-employment, entrepreneurship development, civic education, disaster relief and rehabilitation, etc. The youth associated with Nehru Yuva Kendras are not only socially aware and motivated but are also inclined towards social development work through voluntary efforts.

ADMINISTRATIVE SET-UP

NYKS, an autonomous organisation under the Department, is a Society registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860. NYKS has a General Body and a Board of Governors (BoG). The Board of Governors is chaired by the Minister in-charge of Youth Affairs and Sports, with the Director General, NYKS acting as the Member-Secretary. The Board of Governors has official as well as non-official members from relevant fields. The Director General, NYKS acts as the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of the Organisation.



50th Board of Governors' Meeting

The activities of NYKS are carried out through a District Youth Coordinator in each District (who is in-charge of the Nehru Yuva Kendra in the District) and 2 National Youth Volunteers (NYVs) in each Block. In addition, NYKS has 29 State level Offices besides its National Headquarter at New Delhi. The total sanctioned staff strength of NYKS is 2,273, against which the actual strength was 1,375 as on 24.01.2017.

In addition to the above, there are Advisory Committees at District and State levels, comprising of official and non-official members, to advise NYKS in carrying out their activities in a desired manner. The Advisory Committee at the District is headed by the District Collector or the Dy. Commissioner of the District and the Advisory Committee at the State level is headed by the State Minister in-charge of Youth Affairs.

PROGRAMMES/ ACTIVITIES OF NYKS

The Programmes/ activities carried out can be broadly classified in the following categories, namely,

- a) Core Programmes implemented by NYKS, with its own budgetary resources (Block Grants released by the Department).
- b) Programmes organised with funding from NPYAD (National Programme for Youth and Adolescent Development).
- c) Programmes organised in collaboration with/ funding from other Ministries/ Organisations.
- d) Programmes/ Activities in coordination with various Development Departments/ Agencies.

All the Programmes of NYKS are implemented

in close coordination with/ active involvement of State Governments, elected local bodies and various Development Departments/ Agencies.

A. Core Programmes of NYKS

The performance of NYKS in organising Core Programmes during 2016-17 (upto 31.12.2016) has been as follows:

1. Youth Club Development Programme

(YCDP): The Programme aims at strengthening the existing network of youth clubs, forming new youth clubs and enrolling new members, with representation from all sections of society. This is a 5-day programme involving 10 campaigners who cover 50 Youth Clubs. The team members meet and interact with youth leaders, Gram Panchayat Pradhans & Members and other opinion leaders in the villages. Rs.15,000/- has been allocated for organising each Programme. During 2016-17, the target is to organise 2,154 programmes, against which 1,411 Programmes, involving 87,797 youth, have been organised upto 31.12.2016.

2. Training on Youth Leadership and Community Development (TYLCD):

The Programme aims at enhancing capacities of young people to assume leadership to help others to live a meaningful life and contribute towards nation-building, inculcate strong character, self-discipline, integrity, positive attitude, commitment to the Nation and strong desire to spread messages for nation-building. This is a 5-day programme, involving 40 participants from a cluster of 20 Youth

Clubs. Rs. 88,000/- has been allotted for organising each Programme. During 2016-17, the target is to conduct 2,154 programmes, against which 568 Programmes, involving 24,775 youth, have been organised up to 31.12.2016.



3. **Promotion of Sports:** The Programme aims at development of sports culture among the rural youth. The Programme has two components, namely, (i) providing sports material to youth clubs, valued at about Rs.3,000 per club (including Rs.1,000 for a football) and (ii) assistance for organisation of Inter Youth Clubs Sports Meets @Rs.30,000 for each District level event and @Rs.18,000 for Block level event. During 2016-17, the target is to provide sports material to 23,080 youth clubs, against which 13,814 clubs have been provided the sports material upto 31.12.2016. Similarly, it is targeted to organise 2,577 District/Block level Sports Meets, against which 827 Sports Meets have been organised upto 31.12.2016, involving 98,626 youth.



4. **Skill Up-gradation Training Programme (SUTP):** The Programme aims at (i) developing vocational skills of rural youth and enabling them to supplement their family income as well as enhancing their self-esteem in the Society and (ii) empowering youth to address issues and concerns confronting them in their day-to-day life. A variety of employable skill-based training courses are conducted with the support of Master Trainers and reputed/ recognized Skill Development Agencies. In each course, 25 youth are enrolled for skill training. The courses are identified as per local needs of the participants. The budget provision has been kept at Rs. 30,000/- for a 4-month course and Rs. 15,500/- for a 2-month course. During 2016-17, the target is to organise 5,154 programmes, against

which 3,739 Programmes, involving 88,416 youth, have been organised upto 31.12.2016.

5. Promotion of Folk Art and Culture

and Yuva Kriti: The Programme aims at providing opportunity to rural youth to display their folk cultural talent and facilitate in preserving and promoting the same. It also provides an opportunity to youth to display their products during Yuva Kriti. This is a one-day programme, organised at District level, giving opportunity to minimum 120 youths to display their folk art and culture. The budget provision has been kept at Rs. 20,000/- for each District. During 2016-17, the target is to organise 623 programmes, against which 48 Programmes, involving 5,086 youth, have been organised upto 31.12.2016.

6. Observance of Days of National and International importance:

The Programme aims at generation of awareness about critical issues of national and international importance. Each of 623 District NYKs is required to observe a minimum of 25 days of national and international importance, including National Youth Day. In each programme, at least 100 youth should participate. Rs. 75,000/- is provided to each district NYK for the purpose. During 2016-17, the target is to organise 15,575 programmes, against which 7,702 Programmes, involving 8,79,562 youth, have been organised upto 31.12.2016.

7. District Youth Convention: The Programme is organised annually by all District NYKs to provide opportunity

and platform to youth leaders to discuss, express themselves, share experiences and suggest best practices for the youth empowerment programmes and participate in mass yoga demonstration. This is a one-day programme in which minimum 100 youths from equal number of Youth Clubs are involved. For organising the Programme, a budgetary support of Rs. 30,000/- per district has been provided. During 2016-17, the target is to organise 623 programmes, against which 381 Programmes, involving 2,21,811 youth, have been organised upto 31.12.2016.



8. Awards to Outstanding Youth Clubs:

The Programme aims at recognizing the voluntary services rendered by youth clubs and encouraging them to undertake community welfare and nation-building activities. Each of the 623 District NYKs and each State/ UTs confer an award on the best outstanding youth clubs. The Award comprises of a Certificate and the Award money (Rs. 25,000/- for District Level Award and Rs.1,00,000/- for State Level Award). In addition, 3 Awards are conferred at National

Level (Rs.5,00,000/-, Rs.3,00,000/- and Rs.2,00,000/-). During 2016-17, 157 District level Awards have been conferred upto 31.12.2016.

9. **Mahatma Gandhi Yuva Swachhta Abhiyan evam Shramdaan Karyakram:** The Programme aims at creating awareness among youth about need and importance of Swachhta and Water Conservation. This is a year-long programme to be organised in 150 selected Districts during 2016-17. A provision of Rs.1.00 lakh per District has been made for this purpose. The selection of 150 Districts has been done and it is expected that the programme shall be completed by 31.03.2017.
10. **Yuva Aadarsh Gram Vikas Karyakram:** The Programme aims at developing one village in selected Districts as model village by the youth for the youth. The activities would include making the villages open defecation free, 100% immunisation, 100% enrolment of children in primary school, cleanliness, preventive healthcare, popularisation of flagship programmes of the government, etc. This is a year-long programme to be organised in 200 selected Districts during 2016-17. A provision of Rs.50,000 per District has been made for this purpose. The selection of 200 Districts has been done and it is expected that the programme shall be completed by 31.03.2017.

B. PROGRAMMES ORGANISED WITH FUNDING FROM NPYAD

During 2016-17, NYKS organised the following

programmes with funding from National Programme for Youth and Adolescent Development (NPYAD) of the Department of Youth Affairs:

1. **National Integration Camps (NICs):** The objectives of the Programme are to promote national integration by bringing together youth from different parts of the country on common platform, giving them opportunity to understand cultural heritage of the country and enabling them to recognize threads of unity in diversity which bind all Indians together. This is a 5-day residential programme, in which 250 participants are provided opportunity to take part. During 2016-17, 9 NICs, involving 2,376 youth have been organised upto 31.12.2016.



2. **Youth Leadership and Personality Development Programme (YLPDP):** The objective of the Programme is to train the youth leaders and to equip them with necessary qualities to assume responsibility for the village and the youth clubs and to act as catalysts for socio-economic and political-cultural development of the villages. The Programme creates awareness on

social, economic, cultural and political aspects of the rural communities. This is a 30- day residential programme, with 30 youth participating in each programme. During 2016-17, 5 programmes, involving 167 youth, have been organised upto 31.12.2016.

3. Life Skill Training for Adolescents (Empowerment of Adolescents):

The objective of the Programmes is to develop among adolescents the behaviour which will empower them to make healthy choices, to strengthen their Life Skills to cope up with the risky situations that they encounter in their lives, to enhance knowledge to protect them from HIV, to manage adolescent reproductive sexual health issues and concerns and to mobilise their collective potential to solve their issues. During 2016-17, 5 programmes, involving 231 adolescents, have been organised upto 31.12.2016.

4. Adventure Camps (Promotion of Adventure): The Programme aims at encouraging spirit of adventure and risk-taking amongst youth, building capacity of the youth to tackle situations during national calamities & other emergencies and inculcating spirit of appreciation of nature with emphasis on ecology and conservation of natural resources. This is a 7-day residential camp for 25 participants in each batch. During 2016-17, 2 Adventure Camps, involving 50 youth, have been organised upto 31.12.2016.

C. PROGRAMMES ORGANISED IN COLLABORATION WITH/

FUNDING FROM OTHER MINISTRIES/ ORGANISATIONS:

- 1. Tribal Youth Exchange Programme (TYEP):** The Programme is being organised every year in collaboration with and funding from the Ministry of Home Affairs. In this Programme, tribal youth drawn from areas affected by Left-wing Extremism (LWE) activities, are taken to other parts of the country to sensitize them to rich cultural heritage of the Country and to enable them to appreciate the concept of unity in diversity, to expose them to development activities and technological/ industrial advancement in other parts of the country, to enable them to develop emotional linkage with the people in other parts of the country and to develop their personality by enhancing their understanding of the core life skills, identifying their skill development needs and providing them necessary career counselling. For the year 2016-17, the Ministry of Home Affairs has sanctioned Rs 2.12 crores for organising 10 Programmes covering 2,000 tribal youth from 28 focused LWE-affected districts from the States of Chhattisgarh, Maharashtra, Bihar, Andhra Pradesh, Telangana, Odisha & Jharkhand under the 9th Tribal Youth Exchange Programme. The selected locations for organising programmes are Hyderabad, Jaipur, Delhi, Bengaluru, Vadodara, Pune, Chennai, Jammu, Lucknow and Shimla. Out of these, 2 Programmes (Vadodara and Jaipur) have already been organised. The remaining 8 Programmes will also be organised by 31.03.2017.



2. **Celebration of 125th Birth Anniversary of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar:** The Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Govt. of India had sanctioned an amount of Rs.171.76 lakhs to NYKS for organizing District Youth Conventions, Casteless Run/ Rallies, Sports activities and Photo Exhibitions in selected Districts as a part of nation-wide celebration of 125th Birth Anniversary of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar. Accordingly, NYKS organised such programmes in 128 Districts, in which 1,14,773 youth participated. 02 Hon'ble Governors, 07 Central Ministers, Hon'ble MPs, State Ministers, MLAs, Mayors and other dignitaries attended these programmes.
3. **Adolescent Health and Development Project (AHDP):** The Programme was organised with funding from UNFPA. The objective of the Project was to empower out-of-school adolescents with (i) life skills focused experiential learning on reproductive and sexual health issues in a gender-sensitive manner; (ii) linkages with education and skills building institutions for better employability; and (iii) improved access to youth friendly and gender-sensitive services in public and private sectors. The Project was being implemented in 10 identified Districts of 5 States (Maharashtra, Rajasthan, Madhya Pradesh, Odisha and Bihar) on pilot basis. The Project was taken up during 2014 and has been completed on 30.06.2016. As part of this Project, 1,860 Teen Clubs were organized. 7,440 Peer Educators have been selected and imparted necessary training and extension work was done through them. The Project culminated with 65,417 adolescents participating through the 1,860 Teen Clubs.
4. **North East Youth Exchange Programme:** NYKS organised a Youth Exchange Programme for the youth from the North-Eastern Region at Nagpur in November, 2016. The Programme was organised in collaboration and with support from the Ministry of Home Affairs. About 275 youth participated in the Programme, comprising of youth from 5 North Eastern States and also youth from Maharashtra. The objective of the programme was to provide an opportunity to the youth from North Eastern States to interact with youth from Maharashtra and to develop an understanding of the socio-economic development in Maharashtra as also the cultural ethos, language and lifestyles of the people depicting 'unity in diversity' aspect of our national life.
5. **Inter-State Youth Exchange Programme:** NYKS organised inter-State Youth Exchange Programmes for youth from Meghalaya at Bhubaneswar and Delhi. The programmes were organised in collaboration and funding

from Government of Meghalaya. The objective of the programme was to provide to promote National Integration, interaction and exchange of ideas on

cultures, practices and tradition for better bonding amongst the youth. Total 70 youth from Meghalaya participated in these programmes.



D. PROGRAMMES/ ACTIVITIES IN COORDINATION WITH DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENTS/ AGENCIES:

NYKS organises various Programmes in coordination with various Development

Departments/ Agencies. District NYKs and the National Youth Volunteers closely work with other Development Departments/ Agencies and carry out the activities by actively involving the youth clubs/ mahila mandals. During 2016-17 (upto 31.12.2016), major achievements were as follows:

S. No	Programme	Unit of Measurement	Achievement
1	Linking Youth Club Members with Employable Skill Development Trainings	No. of Youth	64,189
2	Promotion & facilitating villagers to get benefits under Prime Minister Financial Inclusion and Social Security Schemes (Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana, Pradhan Mantri Suraksha Beema Yojna, Pradhan Mantri Jeevan Jyoti Yojana, Atal Pension Yojana), MUDRA Bank, Pradhan Mantri Fasal Bima Yojana, Digital India, Make in India - Skill India, Start up India, Stand up India etc.	No. of villagers	347749

S. No	Programme	Unit of Measurement	Achievement
3	Creation of new Water Bodies	No. of Water Bodies	8868
4	Maintenance/ repair/ improvement of existing Water Bodies	No. of water bodies	6483
5	Cleaning, Digging, Maintenance, De-silting and repair of Ponds, natural drinking water resources, small irrigation channels, water tanks, etc.	Number	6341
6	Maintenance & repair of Cremation Grounds and Playgrounds	Number	2327
7	Recharging/ De-silting of Wells	Number	4450
8	Water Harvesting in Villages	Number	5361
9	Construction of Bori Badas in a Village	Number	1759
10	Agriculture Land Soil Cards	Number	116875
11	Selection of Swachhta Ambassadors at Block, District & State level	No. of Ambassadors	3789
12	Cleaning of Schools/ Colleges	No. of Schools/ Colleges	16198
13	Cleaning of PHC/ Sub-Centres/Hospitals	Number	7318
14	Cleaning streets and common places	Number	7588
15	Cleaning of office complexes, toilets and garbage places of district & State offices	Number	2789
16	Cleaning of Public Statues	Number	27274
17	Motivation resulting into Construction of Toilets for Open Defecation Free (ODF)	No. of Toilets	25189
18	Sapling Plantation and their survival	No. of Plants	1292216
19	Collection of Polythene Bags to generate awareness and facilitate in protecting environment	No. of Villages	73671
20	Eradication of weeds e.g. (Gajar Ghas, Lantana, Water Hyacinth) in villages	No. of Villages	31213
21	Blood Donation	No. of Youth donated blood	25780
22	Enrolment of Voluntary Blood Donors and their Blood Grouping	No. of Youth	31242
23	Providing access of Iron Folic Acid Tablet to Adolescent Girls	No. of Adolescent Girls	143799
24	Motivating Girls and their Parents to postpone her marriage till attaining 18 yrs.	No. of Girls	96262

S. No	Programme	Unit of Measurement	Achievement
25	Motivated and Facilitated Institutionalized Deliveries	No. of Women	33977
26	Immunization of Pregnant Mothers	No. of Pregnant Mothers	49826
27	Motivate and Immunization of Children (0-5 yrs.)	No. of Children	162260
28	Cataract (Eye) operations	No. of Persons	13873
29	Health Check-up Camps (DOTs, Hypertension, Diabetics and others)	No. of Camps	4911
30	Enrolment of children in schools	No. of Children	121933
31	Beti Bachao - Beti Padhao	Number	129405
32	Facilitating into getting Voters ID Cards	No. of Persons	98257

E. OTHER SIGNIFICANT INITIATIVES

1. Celebration of International Day of Yoga

Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan observed International Day of Yoga on 21st June, 2016 at State, District, Block and Village levels across India in a befitting manner. The services of NGOs and their experts, identified by M/o AYUSH and other organizations were utilized. The Booklet (both Hindi and English) and DVD provided by M/o AYUSH were circulated to all NYKs, Youth Clubs and was placed on NYKS website for necessary guidance. NSS, NCC, Bharat Scouts & Guides, Hindustan Scouts & Guides and SAI were associated for joint mobilization of volunteers and infrastructure support. Summary of Programmes organised is as follows:

a) State Level Functions

Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan organized State level events at 17 locations in various States, including Jammu (Jammu & Kashmir), Lucknow & Varanasi (Uttar Pradesh), Hoshiarpur (Punjab), Bangalore (Karnataka), Imphal (Manipur), Vijayawada (Andhra Pradesh), Bhubaneswar (Odisha), Shimla (Himachal Pradesh), Vadodara (Gujarat), Kohima (Nagaland), Aizawl (Mizoram), Agartala (Tripura), Gangtok (Sikkim), Ernakulam (Kerala) and Jaipur (Rajasthan). In these mega programmes, 55,705 trained youth demonstrated Yoga as per Common Yoga Protocol. During these programmes, 50 eminent Yoga Gurus were honoured. 03 Hon'ble Governors, 08 Central Ministers, Hon'ble MPs, MLAs, Mayors and other dignitaries attended these programmes.

b) District Level Functions and Exhibitions

Trainings on Common Yoga Protocol and preparatory activities were organized in 381 District NYKs for successful organization of mass Yoga practice and demonstration as per Common Yoga Protocol. District NYKs organized mass Yoga Demonstration as per Common

Yoga Protocol. Besides this, Exhibition on Yoga, Youth Convention, Lectures by Experts on different aspects of Yoga were arranged in which **2,21,811** members of Youth Clubs took part. Hon'ble Central and State Govt. Ministers, MPs, MLAs, Public Representatives, DM/DCs and other Dignitaries attended the activities.



c) Village Level Functions

Nearly 40,903 NYKS-affiliated Youth Clubs carried out Mass Yoga Demonstration, honouring of Yoga Experts, talks by experts on Yoga and other activities in their villages by

mobilizing local resources. During the Yoga Day Celebration, Gram Panchayat Pradhans, officials of Development Departments, NGOs, Social organizations and local citizens attended the activities. During these activities, **9,75,040** youth took part.

2. **Tiranga Yatra - Yaad Karo Qurbani** **(Celebration of 70th year of Aazadi)**

The genesis of program lies in the Hon'ble Prime Minister, Shri Narendra Modi Ji flagging off the Tiranga Yatra to mark the launch of 70th Freedom Year Celebrations, in Bhabra village (the birth place of great freedom fighter Chandra Shekhar Azad), Alirajpur District, Madhya Pradesh, on August 09, 2016. A summary of the activities taken up by NYKS is as follows:

- a) Tiranga Yatra was organized in **113 districts** covering all States and UTs in the country with participation of youth from all walks of life.
- b) The venues of the programs were preferably the site identified with freedom fighters or at memorials associated with the martyrs. Programs started with hoisting of National Flag and singing of National Anthem.
- c) Thereafter, reputed speakers spoke on protocol of National Flag and its hoisting as well as Tiranga as a symbol of inspiration for development, social harmony and unity. They also motivated participants to surge ahead in their lives with the true spirit of nationalism and patriotism.

- d) It was followed by on an average of 4.5 km Tiranga Yatra which traversed through the main lanes and bazaars of district Headquarters. During the Yatra, a large number of National Flags, banners and posters were carried by Youth Leaders and Volunteers and they chanted Patriotic Slogans and Songs.
- e) Tiranga Yatra culminated at a pre-decided venue - preferably the site identified with freedom fighter or at memorials associated with the martyrs. Here, the following theme-based activities were conducted, which created awareness and motivated youth and others who attended the program.
 - Talk on recent initiatives of Government of India
 - Cultural programme, One Act Play on the theme of Freedom struggle
 - Film on Freedom Movement
 - Discussions on the lives of freedom fighters, martyrs and inspiration drawn
 - Felicitation - Kith and kin of Martyrs, Freedom Fighters and ex-servicemen who have been conferred with gallantry /bravery awards

- f) On an average 4 to 7 activities were organized at each of the venues which were attended by **69,640 youth** who directly received and disseminated the messages of the programme through a variety of activities.





Dignitaries such as Hon'ble Chief Minister of Madhya Pradesh, Haryana and Maharashtra, 02 Hon'ble Central Ministers, 11 Hon'ble Members of Parliament, 02 Hon'ble Speakers, 06 Hon'ble Ministers of State Governments, 37 Hon'ble MLAs/MLCs, 13 Mayors/ Dy. Mayors and 17 DM/ DCs graced different activities undertaken during Tiranga Yatra Programme.

3. **Celebration of Swachhta Pakhwada (16-31 August, 2016) and other initiatives for Sanitation and Cleanliness**

Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, Govt. of India, observed the Swachhta Pakhwada from 16th to 31st August, 2016. As part of this, NYKS organized a nationwide intensive cleanliness & hygiene campaign through district Nehru Yuva Kendras by involving National Youth Volunteers, affiliated Youth Clubs, local youth and other key stake-holders in the districts. The following activities were conducted across the country:

- Environment Building activities were conducted in all States and UTs, during which
 - Logo of Swachh Bharat Mission was adopted and popularized.
 - Banners to highlight the core issues of cleanliness, sanitation and hygiene were displayed at prominent places.
 - Meetings with eminent citizens were organized for active support and guidance for effective implementation of Swachhta campaigns
- 9,780 Lectures, Seminars and Swachhta Shapaths were conducted in which 1,57,821 youth participated.
- 2,214 Youth Clubs carried out cleanliness drives in their villages in which 47,126 youth took part.



- In 10,594 villages, Door-to-door campaigns on ODF and Swachhta as well as Distribution of IEC material were undertaken during which 1,22,468 persons were reached.
 - 3,495 Schools, Anganwadis, Public Statues and Panchayats Bhawans were cleaned with the involvement of 51,026 youth.
 - 2,618 programs were conducted to clean Public Institutions, Health Sub Centres, PHCs, etc. with the participation of 54,978 youth.
 - 209 Rallies were organized with the involvement of 6,269 youth for dissemination messages on Swachhta.
 - 1,980 local need based activities viz. Quiz Competition, Painting, Poster Making, Essay and Slogan, Writing, Street Plays of interest of youth were also conducted in which 69,213 youth took part.
 - MoU signed – Youth-led Mass Awareness Campaign for making Swachh Cities - an Initiative of NYKS -
 - MoU signed on 30.08.2016 between Ministry of Urban Development and NYKS in august presence of Shri M. Venkaiah Naidu, Hon'ble Minister of Urban Development, Govt. of India & Shri Rao Inderjit Singh, Hon'ble State Minister of Urban Development.
 - NYKS will mobilize youth to undertake awareness generation campaigns, physical Swachhta activities, social media campaign and other cleanliness activities to bring about behavioural change regarding healthy sanitation & waste management under Swachh Bharat Mission.
 - Project would be in 9 pilot Urban Local Bodies of the National Capital Region with a budget of Rs. 4.70 Crore.
 - Special Cleanliness Awareness Drive in Delhi
 - Organised in Delhi on 1st September, 2016 to mark the successful completion of the nation-wide 'Swachhta Pakhwada'.
 - More than 30,000 students and youth were out on the streets to convey the message of Swachhta to general public through placards and action on ground.
- 4. Nation-wide Declamation Contest on 'Patriotism and Nation Building' on the occasion of Republic Day Celebration, 2017:**
- As part the Republic Day Celebrations, Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan organised a nation-wide Declamation Contest on the subject of 'Patriotism and Nation Building'. The objective of Declamation contest was inculcating spirit of Nationalism and Patriotic feelings amongst youth and identifying youth with leadership qualities for participation in nation-building.



The Declamation Contests were organised at District level, State level and at National Level. 174 District level Declamation Contests and 26 State level Declamation Contests were organised with participation of 3,998 youth. Finally, the National level Contest was organised at New Delhi on 19-20 January, 2017. At the National level, 3 Prizes of Rs.2 lakhs, 1 lakh and Rs.0.50 lakhs were given to the winners, along with Certificates. The prize winners also got an opportunity to interact with the Union MoS for Defence on 28.01.2017.

5. **Awareness and Education on My Mobile, My Bank, My Wallet:** As part of the nation-wide movement to promote digital payments, NYKS organised various activities, namely,
 - Training of key NYKS youth functionaries on use of Mobile for digital transactions.
 - Mobilizing and motivating people to make digital transactions by means of mobile.
 - Educating and developing people's capacity to start transaction through online and mobile banking.



During the month of December, 2016, 68,34,344 persons were made aware and trained on various modes of Cashless Transactions through Youth Leaders of NYKS in 455 districts across the country. The programme is continuing.

6. **Yuva Soch – a Programme for Youth involvement in Demonetization Move of the Government:** NYKS organised a 'Yuva Soch' programme at Rajghat, New Delhi on 11.11.2016 to seek active involvement of youth in demonetization move of the Government. Hon'ble MoS(IC), Youth Affairs and Sports administered the oath to 500 youth for educating & making people aware about Government initiatives on demonetization to check the black money, corruption, fake currency, etc. Hon'ble Minister emphasised that the youth should mobilize & motivate people to understand long-term positive impact of demonetization and for adopting digital modes of transactions.
7. **Special Service Camp at Simhastha Kumbh Mahaparv, Ujjain:** NYKS organised a Special Service Camp at Simhastha Kumbh Mahaparv, Ujjain w.e.f. 22nd April 2016 to 21st May, 2016. In the

Special Service Camp, the programmes included Youth Seminar, Exhibition, Cultural programme, Cleanliness drive and helping the devotees. Over 870 persons participated in the Special Service Camp, which included selected District Youth Coordinators, ACTs, National Youth Corps Volunteers and other youth volunteers of NYKS from across the country.

8. **NYKS participation in Namami Gange Programme:** NYKS is collaborating with National Mission for Clean Ganga, Ministry of Water Resources, River Development & Ganga Rejuvenation, for contribution towards abatement of pollution and conservation of Ganga through youth and public participation.



The role of NYKS would primarily be through Youth mobilization, training and participation in creating awareness, undertaking cleanliness activities, and motivation for construction of Toilets. NYKS mobilized 7,935 youth volunteers for participation in launching function of Namami Gange Programme at 24 allocated locations/ ghats on 07.07.2016 in various States.

CHAPTER-5

NATIONAL YOUTH CORPS

The Scheme of National Youth Corps (NYC) was launched in the country during the year 2010-11 and the same is being implemented through NYKS. The main objectives of the Scheme are as follows:

- To set up a group of disciplined and dedicated youth who have the inclination and spirit to engage in the task of nation-building.
- To facilitate the realization of inclusive growth (both social and economic).
- To act as points for dissemination of information, basic knowledge in the community.
- To act as group modulators and peer group educators.
- To act as role models for the younger cohort, especially towards enhancement of public ethics, probity and dignity of labour.

Under the Scheme, youth in the age-group of 18-29 years are engaged as volunteers [designated as 'National Youth Volunteers (NYVs)] to serve upto maximum 2 years in

nation-building activities. The minimum qualification for National Youth Volunteers (NYVs) is Class-X passed. The NYVs were initially paid honorarium @ Rs.2,500/- per month, but the same has been increased to Rs.5,000 per month w.e.f 1st October, 2016. The selection of National Youth Volunteers (NYVs) is done by a Selection Committee, headed by District Collector/ Deputy Commissioner of the concerned District. The volunteers are given 15-day Induction Training at the time of joining and 7-day Refresher Training in the second year of their tenure. At the end of the 2-year tenure of National Youth Volunteers (NYVs), NYKS offers to provide them skill development training so that they can get some employment after their term with NYKS ends. After 2 years, another set of National Youth Volunteers (NYVs) are engaged.

Normally, 2 National Youth Volunteers (NYVs) are deployed in every Block. They act as an extended arm of NYKS in the Block and play an active role in implementation of various programmes and initiatives of NYKS. Currently, 9,891 NYC are deployed in various Blocks.

CHAPTER-6

NATIONAL SERVICE SCHEME

INTRODUCTION

National Service Scheme (NSS) was introduced in 1969 with the primary objective of developing the personality and character of the student youth through voluntary community service. 'Education through Service' is the purpose of the NSS. The ideological orientation of the NSS is inspired by the ideals of Mahatma Gandhi. Very appropriately, the motto of NSS is "NOT ME, BUT YOU". An NSS volunteer places the 'community' before 'self'.

Objectives of NSS: NSS aims at developing the following qualities/ competencies among the volunteers:

- a) To understand the community in which the NSS volunteers work and to understand themselves in relation to their community;
- b) To identify the needs and problems of the community and involve themselves in problem-solving exercise;
- c) To develop among themselves a sense of social and civic responsibility;
- d) To utilize their knowledge in finding practical solutions to individual and community problems;
- e) To gain skills in mobilizing community participation;
- f) To acquire leadership qualities and democratic values;

- g) To develop capacity to meet emergencies and natural disasters; and
- h) To practice national integration and social harmony.

NSS attempts to establish meaningful linkages between 'Campus and Community', 'College and Village' and 'Knowledge and Action'.

NSS was launched in 1969 in 37 Universities involving about 40,000 volunteers. As on 31.03.2016, NSS had about 36.58 lakh volunteers enrolled in 39,695 NSS units spread over 391 Universities/ +2 Councils, 16,278 Colleges/ Technical Institutions and 12,483 Senior Secondary Schools. Since inception, over 4.60 crore students have benefited from NSS.

BASIC DESIGN/ PROGRAMME STRUCTURE OF NSS

NSS is being implemented in Senior Secondary Schools, Colleges and Universities. The design of the NSS envisages that each educational institution covered under the Scheme has at least one NSS unit comprising of 100 student volunteers (lesser strength in some cases), led by a teacher designated as Programme Officer (PO). Each NSS unit adopts a village or slum for taking up its activities. An NSS volunteer is required to undertake the following work/ activities:

- a) **Regular NSS Activity:** Each NSS volunteer is required to put in minimum

120 hours of service per year for two years, i.e., total 240 hours. This work is undertaken in villages/ slums adopted by NSS unit or in school/ college campuses, usually after study hours or during weekends/ vacations. During the first year, 20 hours (out of total 120 hours) are earmarked for Orientation of NSS volunteers, to get them acquainted about the basics of NSS through lectures, discussions, field visits, audio-visuals, etc.

- b) **Special Camping Programme:** Each NSS unit organises a Special Camp of 7 days' duration in adopted villages/ urban slums during vacations, with some specific projects, by involving the local communities. Each volunteer is required to participate in the Special Camp once during the 2-year period. Thus, about 50% of the NSS volunteers in a Unit participate in a particular Special Camp.

NATURE OF ACTIVITIES TAKEN UP UNDER NSS

The activities being undertaken under NSS can be broadly classified in two categories, as follows:

1. **Core Activities:** The activities under NSS continue to evolve in response to the needs of the community. An illustrative list of some of the activities undertaken under NSS is as follows:

- a) Education: adult literacy, pre-school education, continuing education of school drop-outs, programmes on eradication of social evils, etc.

- b) Health, Family Welfare and Nutrition: immunisation, blood donation, health education, AIDS awareness, etc.
- c) Environment Conservation: plantation of trees and their preservation/ upkeep, cleaning and maintenance of streets, drains etc.,
- d) Social Service Programmes: Work in hospitals, institutions for disabled persons, orphanages, old-age homes, women welfare institutions, etc.
- f) Programmes for improving Status of Women: awareness generation regarding women's rights, imparting skill training to women, etc.
- g) Production-oriented Programmes: educating people about improved agricultural practices, guidance in animal resource development, etc.
- h) Disaster Relief and Rehabilitation: working with local authorities in rescue and relief operations.

2. **Other Activities/ Programmes under NSS:** In addition to the Core activities, various other activities are taken up under NSS. For instance,

- a) Participation in Republic Day Parade Camp.
- b) Participation in Adventure Activities.
- c) Organisation of NSS Mega Camps and North East NSS Youth Festivals.

- d) Organisation of 'Suvichar' and 'Youth Convention' events during the National Youth Festival.
- e) Self-Defence Training for NSS Volunteers.
- f) Indira Gandhi NSS Awards.

ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE

Each NSS unit in an institution is led by a teacher designated as 'Programme Officer (PO)', who plays a pivotal role as an educator, organiser, coordinator, supervisor, administrator and public relations person for the NSS unit under him.

At University Level, there is an NSS Cell and a designated Programme Coordinator (PC) to coordinate the NSS activities in respect of all NSS units in the University and its affiliated colleges. Similarly, in respect of Senior Secondary Schools, NSS Cell is located in the Directorate of Senior Secondary Education.

At State level, there is a State NSS Cell headed by a State NSS Officer (SNO), located in one of the Departments of the State Government.

At the National Level, there is a Directorate of NSS, which functions through 15 Regional Directorates (located at Ahmedabad, Bangalore, Bhopal, Bhubaneswar, Chandigarh, Chennai, Delhi, Guwahati, Hyderabad, Jaipur, Kolkata, Lucknow, Patna, Pune and Thiruvananthapuram). The total sanctioned staff strength of NSS Organisation is 234, against which the actual strength was 118 as on 31.12.2016.

In addition to the above, there are Advisory Committees at National, State, University and

Institution level, comprising of official and non-official members, to provide necessary guidance to the NSS functionaries.

FINANCING MECHANISM

Currently, funding is provided for running of core NSS activities @Rs.250 per volunteer per annum for regular NSS activities and @ Rs.450 per volunteer (once in two years) for special camping activities. Thus, the total cost of running NSS Programme works out to Rs.475 per volunteer per annum (since special camping is only for 50% of volunteers in a particular year). All the funds are used for running NSS activities and no cash payment is made to any volunteer. Out of the total provision, the establishment costs in the educational institutions connected with NSS are also required to be met, including out-of-pocket allowance to Programme Coordinators (@Rs.800 per month) and Programme Officers (@Rs.400 per month).

NSS was implemented as a Centrally Sponsored Scheme upto 2015-16. However, from 01.04.2016, it is being implemented as a Central Sector Scheme.

Self-Financing Units (SFUs): The Department has introduced a Mechanism for setting up of Self-financing Units of NSS so that the expansion of NSS is not constrained by lack of adequate Government funding. The units set up under this mechanism enjoy the same status as any other NSS unit, the only difference being that these units are funded by the institutions setting up the units. So far, 3,080 Self Financing Units of NSS have been set up, involving 3,08,000 volunteers.

TRAINING/ CAPACITY BUILDING

Currently, 7-day Training is being imparted to the Programme Officers under NSS to enable them to discharge their duties effectively. The training is imparted through 20 Empanelled Training Institutions (ETIs) located in colleges/ universities in various parts of the Country. During 2016-17 (upto 31.12.2016), total 3,911 Programme Officers were trained through these ETIs.

PERFORMANCE/ DEVELOPMENTS DURING 2016-17 (UPTO 31.12.2016)

Adoption of Villages/ Slums: NSS units have adopted 20,497 villages/ slums for their activities.

Organisation of Special Camps: Special Camps are integral part of NSS, wherein volunteers get the opportunity to move closely with the rural people, understand their way of life, stay with them for seven days and carry out various developmental activities. During 2016-17 (upto 31.12.2016), 4,739 Special Camps were organized in villages/ slums across India, involving 2,50,703 volunteers.

Plantation of Saplings: Plantation of saplings and their maintenance, is one of the most popular activities under NSS. During 2016-17 (upto 31.12.2016), 10,80,948 saplings were planted in various places such as Government buildings, Parks, University/ College campuses, Road-side plantations, Forest areas, etc.



Blood Donation: NSS Volunteers are always on the forefront in the country to donate blood to the poor, needy and in emergency cases in the hospitals. As part of regular programme, most of NSS units invariably organise blood donation camps in association with Indian Red Cross Society, Government Hospitals and Blood Banks. Most of the Universities/ Institutions maintain a Directory of the NSS Voluntary blood donors, who can be called to donate blood at the time of emergency. During 2016-17 (upto 31.12.2016), 1,16,369 units of blood were donated by NSS Volunteers across India.



Pulse Polio Immunisation: NSS carried out awareness campaigns in rural area during the Pulse Polio Immunization Programme. NSS Volunteers helped the local administration

throughout the country in administering the pulse polio drops to the children. During 2016-17 (upto 31.12.2016), 76,510 volunteers were involved in mobilising the children for administering pulse polio immunization and 1,55,752 children were benefitted through this programme.



Adventure Activities: With a view to develop the spirit of adventurousism and leadership among the NSS Volunteers in the country, adventure programmes are being organised in association with Atal Bihari Vajpayee Institute of Mountaineering and Allied Sports of Government of Himachal Pradesh. The adventure camps are of 10-days duration. During 2016-17 (upto 31.12.2016), 1,272 volunteers participated in adventure activities.



Health/ Eye/ Immunisation Camps: NSS units played active role in organisation of 4,189 health/ eye/ immunisation camps, in which 3.04 lakh NSS volunteers participated.

Awareness Programmes/ Rallies/ Campaigns: NSS units organised 19,489 awareness programmes/ rallies/ campaigns were organised on issues of relevance to the community, in which 17.23 lakh volunteers participated.



Shramadaan: NSS volunteers undertaken Shramadaan throughout the year, which promotes dignity of labour and also creates valuable community assets. During 2016-17 (upto 31.12.2016), 65.23 lakh volunteer-hours of Shramadaan was undertaken by NSS volunteers.

National Integration Camps: 7-day National Integration Camps are organised in various parts of the country. In each Camp, NSS volunteers from a number of States/ UTs from various regions of the country participate. During 2016-17 (upto 31.12.2016), 12 National Integration Camps were organised, in which 2,580 NSS Volunteers from across the country participated.



North East NSS Youth Festivals: North East NSS Youth Festivals are organised in various North East States. NSS volunteers participate in these Festivals. During 2016-17 (upto 31.12.2016), a North East NSS Youth Festival was organised in Mizoram, in which 300 volunteers from various North Eastern States participated.



National Youth Convention and Suvichar during National Youth Festival: The National Youth Festival was organized at Rohtak, Haryana during 12-16 January, 2017. NSS organised a National Youth Convention and Suvichar Programme during the Festival. About 730 NSS volunteers and Programme Officers from across the country participated in the Event.



Republic Day Parade Camp, 2017: NSS Volunteers participate in the Republic Day Parade on Rajpath every year. In order to prepare the volunteers for such participation, a month-long Republic Day Parade Camp is organized at New Delhi in January every year, where 200 selected NSS volunteers (100 boys and 100 girls), representing all the States and Union Territories of India, participate. During this year, the Camp was organised at Dr. Ambedkar Bhawan, New Delhi in January, 2017. During their stay in the Camp, the volunteers got an opportunity to meet the Hon'ble President of India, Hon'ble Vice President of India and the Hon'ble Prime Minister. NSS volunteers participated in the Republic Day Parade on 26th

January, 2017. Participation in the Republic Day Parade Camp greatly helps in personality development of the NSS volunteers.

Indira Gandhi National Service Scheme (IGNSS) Awards: The Indira Gandhi NSS Awards are conferred every year to give recognition to the outstanding work done under NSS. The Awards are given in the following categories: (i) Best University & Upcoming University/ +2 Council (2 Awards) (ii) Best NSS Units & their Programme Officers (10 Awards) and (iii) Best NSS Volunteers (30 Awards). The Awards for the year 2015-16 were conferred by the Hon'ble President of India on 19th November, 2016.



Swachh Bharat Mission: 'Swachh Bharat Abhiyan' was undertaken whole-heartedly by the NSS Volunteers all over India. The volunteers undertook various activities like cleaning of college campus, adopted villages, development & repair of link roads, cleaning of ponds and lakes, etc. In Kerala, Karnataka and Tamilnadu, about 28,221 toilets were constructed by the NSS Volunteers, free of cost, for the benefit of the poor people. Rallies were organized

across the country by the NSS Volunteers on cleanliness and against the use of plastic.

Digital India: 'Digital India' workshops was organised in 121 Universities across the country, in collaboration with National e-Governance Division (NeGD), Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology. About 32,000 NSS Volunteers participated in the Workshops.



International Day of Yoga celebrations: The International Day of Yoga was celebrated on 21st June, 2016. On this day, about 11.19 lakh NSS Volunteers actively participated in various programmes across the country.



Self Defence Training: During 2016-17 (upto 31.12.2016), Self-Defence Training was imparted to 35,569 NSS volunteers.

Voters Awareness Programmes: NSS

volunteers carried out Voter Awareness Campaigns in association with election authorities, to motivate the voters to enrol their names in the Voter List and to exercise their franchise on polling day.

CHAPTER-7

RAJIV GANDHI NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF YOUTH DEVELOPMENT

INTRODUCTION

Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development (RGNIYD), Sriperumbudur, Tamil Nadu, is an 'Institute of National Importance' under the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, Government of India, by virtue of enactment of RGNIYD Act, 2012. The RGNIYD was set up in 1993 as a Society under the Societies Registration Act, 1975.

RGNIYD functions as a vital resource centre with its multi-faceted functions of offering academic programmes at Post Graduate level encompassing various dimensions of youth development, engaging in seminal research in the vital areas of youth development and conducting Training/ Capacity Building Programmes in the area of youth development, besides the extension and outreach initiatives across the country.

The Institute functions as a think-tank of the Ministry and premier organization of youth-related activities in the country. As the apex institute at the national level, it works in close cooperation with the NSS, NYKS and other youth organizations in the country. It has a wide network with various organizations working for the welfare and development of young people and also serves as a mentor.

The Vision of RGNIYD is to be a globally recognized and acclaimed centre of academic excellence in the field of youth development.

GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE OF RGNIYD

Hon'ble President of India is the Visitor of the Institute. The multifarious activities of the Institute are monitored by the Executive Council, Academic Council, Finance Committee and the Building and Works Committee.

The Director is the Chief Executive Officer who coordinates the day-to-day functioning of the Institute and implements the youth development programmes through various Divisions/ Centres/ Departments of the Institute.

The total sanctioned staff strength of RGNIYD is 64 against which the actual strength was 38 as on 31.12.2016.

The Institute also has a Regional Centre at Chandigarh, which is functional since 2013-14.

PROGRAMME/ ACTIVITIES OF RGNIYD

Academic Programmes: RGNIYD current offers 6 post-graduate programmes, namely, (i) M.Sc. in Counselling Psychology, (ii) M.A. in Social Innovation and Entrepreneurship, (iii) M. A. in Gender Studies, (iv) M.A. in Local Governance and Development, (v) M.A. in Development Policy and Practice and (vi) M.A. in Social Work (Youth and Community Development). The *annual* intake capacity of these courses is 120 students. In addition, the Institute has started offering some additional degree/ diploma courses, namely, (i) B.Voc. (Apparel

Manufacturing and Entrepreneurship), (ii) B.Voc. (Fashion Design and Retail), (iii) Post Graduate Diploma in Youth Development and (iv) Diploma in Community Mental Health.

Training/Capacity Building: RGNIYD conducts a large number of training/ capacity building programmes (including training of trainers) catering to the need of youth across the country on various themes, viz., youth employability skills, social entrepreneurship, gender equity, life skills, disaster preparedness and risk reduction, entrepreneurship and livelihood issues, youth leadership and personality development, youth as ambassadors of peace, social harmony and national unity, women leadership and participation, capacity building of women managers in higher education, etc. A new Department of Tribal and North East Youth Development has been set up to focus on development of tribal youth and North East youth.

Research Programmes: RGNIYD offers interdisciplinary doctoral programmes on youth studies.

PERFORMANCE/ DEVELOPMENTS DURING 2016-17 (UPTO 31.12.2016)

Academic Programmes

The post-graduate programmes of the Institute have been completely restructured, as a result of which there is greater interest among students to join these courses. The B.Voc. Programmes on “Apparel Manufacturing” and “Entrepreneurship and Fashion Design and Retail” being offered in collaboration with Apparel Training and Design Centre (ATDC), Ministry of Textiles, Govt. of India, are also generating a lot of interest. The Programmes are currently being run in 12 ATDC Centres, in which 419 students have enrolled. As a result of various initiatives taken by the Institute to strengthen the academic programmes, the total number of students in the Institute increased from 292 students 2015-16 to 464 students in 2016-17.

The **First Convocation of RGNIYD** was held on 18th September 2016 under the Chairmanship of Shri Rajeev Gupta, IAS. Shri Vijay Goel, Hon’ble Minister of State (IC) for Youth Affairs & Sports was the Chief Guest and delivered the Convocation Address.





TRAINING/ CAPACITY BUILDING

During 2016-17 (upto 31.12.2016), a total of 156 Training/ Capacity Building Programmes were organised covering 10,371 participants. 90 International, National and Regional Workshops on various themes have been held.

SOME MAJOR PROGRAMMES/ EVENTS DURING 2016-17 (UPTO 31.12.2016)

AAKANSHA Lecture Series: The Institute runs 'Aakansha' Lecture Series with the objective of facilitating exchange of catalytic ideas and action, between students and faculty of RGNIYD and eminent practitioners in the fields of social change, innovation, development and collective justice. The speakers invited include visionaries in diverse fields ranging across environment,

peace building, entrepreneurship, arts and sports etc. The prime objective of the lecture series is to bring eminent speakers who contributed for the society's upliftment and created positive impact in the society. The lectures delivered during the year included (i) Lecture on "Cyber Crime against Women" delivered by Mr. S. Natarajan, Senior Faculty, IFBT-NIIT, Information System Auditor and Business Continuity & Disaster Recovery Professional from Chennai, and (ii) Lecture on "Gender-Vendor-No matter" by Ms. Vibha Rani, a talented Writer, Poet and Social Activist.



The RGNIYD signed **MoU with G-SET** (Dr. Guislain Svastha Education Trust), Jharkhand on 4th April, 2016 at RGNIYD for offering Skill Development Plan - Diploma in Mental Health for ST youth in Jharkhand. The Diploma in Mental Health Care was launched on 1st June, 2016 at Ranchi.

As per the **MoU signed between RGNIYD and ISRO** on 9th May 2016, the RGNIYD has been identified as one of the focal point of ISRO Capacity Building Programme for the youth. To further the process of knowledge enhancement of faculty and students in the field of space technology

applications in natural resource monitoring and disaster management, RGNIYD is hosting the outreach programme of the IIRS/ ISRO.

The Department of Vocational Studies and Entrepreneurship, RGNIYD observed the **World Youth Skills Day** on 15th July, 2016. Mr. V. Ramakrishnan, Deputy Director, MSMIE (Development Institute), Chennai addressed the students and staff members on the topic Youth Employment and Entrepreneurship.

A seminar on **“Skills development to improve youth development”** was organized by RGNIYD, Regional Centre in collaboration with Municipal Corporation Chandigarh and Apparel Training & Design Centre (ATDC). The objective behind this seminar was to equip students about the significance of skills development in today’s labour market.

The RGNIYD signed an Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) on 17th July, 2016, for one year with Department of Social Defence (DSD) of Govt. of Tamilnadu for **“Life Skills Education for Adolescent Development (LEAD)”** which is designed to implement integrated life skills training and psycho-social counselling to the adolescent children residing in Child Care Institutions (CCI) in Government Observation Homes/ Special Homes and Children Home which are run by Department of Social Defence (DSD) in Tamilnadu.



The faculty and students of the Department of Gender Studies, RGNIYD participated in a National Seminar on **‘Status and Progress of Development – De-Notified Nomadic, Tribal Women and Children in Tamil Nadu’** which was held on 25 July, 2016 at Mother Teresa Women’s University, Kodaikanal, Tamil Nadu. Ms Avinu Veronica Richa presented a paper on “Innovative Measures for Mainstreaming the DNTs and Tribal: A study from North-eastern region” in the Seminar.

RGNIYD, Sriperumbudur and Regional Centre, Chandigarh observed International Youth Day 2016 on 12th August 2016 in all the States and Union Territories under the theme **“The Road to 2030: Eradicating Poverty and Achieving Sustainable Production and Consumption”** in collaboration with NSS, Universities and Youth Organisations. The International Youth Day was observed by organizing various events/ activities, including a) Marathon Run b) Panel Discussion c) Interactive theatre performance d) Workshop e) Competitions f) Essay writing g) Elocution h) Quiz i) Poster designing and j) cycle rally, etc.

The STEPS - Students Theatre for Empowering, Participating & Sensitizing performed a Street play on the theme **“Issues of youth in manual scavenging”** during the Independence Day celebration held on 15th August, 2016, at RGNIYD. The students staged a thematic play on “Health and Hygiene” on 19th August, 2016 in the adopted village community to sensitize the inhabitants. To emphasize the significance of education for social change, the members of STEPS observed Literacy day by conducting competitions for the school children, Kachipattu Govt., Middle School and exhibited a street theatre on 8th September, 2016.

As a part of **village adoption programme**, a medical camp (Dental, Cancer Eye) was organized by the Lions Club International in the Govt., Middle School, Kachepedu Village for the inhabitants of Kachepedu Village on 20th August, 2016. 196 community people, including school children, benefited from the Medical Camp. 32 RGNIYD students volunteered to organize the Medical Camp. Prior to the medical camp, on 19th August, 2016, Community cleaning program was held at Middle School, in which 18 RGNIYD students and 10 Community youth and 50 NSS volunteers participated. D.G. Vaishav College, Chennai participated in the cleaning work. A Youth Skill Training Workshop was organized by the Lions Club International at RGNIYD on 6th September, participants that include youth from Kachepedu village and Govt., officials, M.L.A, ward members, Panchayat presidents of Sriperumbudur Constituency, members of Lions Club Internationals, student volunteers from RGNIYD had participated.

The Department of Gender Studies, RGNIYD organized a special lecture on **'Understanding the Third Gender: Perspectives and Deliberations'** on 22nd August, 2016. The lecture was delivered by Ms. Olga B. Aaron, Transgender, Founder, Bravoh Movement, Chennai, at RGNIYD.



The Students and faculty members of the Department of Gender Studies, participated in a National Level Seminar on **'Human Trafficking'** which was held on 23 August 2016 at University of Madras, Chennai organized by the Department of Criminology, University of Madras.

A Special Lecture on **"School Counselling - An opportunity for Leadership, Impact and Guidance"** was organised on 26th August 2016, at RGNIYD, Sriperumbudur with a view to provide the students with field-based, real-time exposure on School Counselling and Marital Counselling. The Department of Applied Psychology conducted a series of lectures with prolific experts in the field of Counselling Psychology.

The Eighth Foundation Day Lecture was delivered by Prof J.S. Rajput, former Director, NCERT titled **"Youth & Social Change"**.

The Exhibition Centre and National Youth Resource Centre was inaugurated by Hon'ble Union Minister of State (IC), Youth Affairs and Sports on 18th September 2016.



ETI-RGNIYD conducted the first **Orientation Programme for the NSS Programme Officers** of Tamil Nadu/ Puducherry Region. 18 NSS

Programme Officers participated in this 7-day Residential Programme during 19-25 September, 2016. This was followed by other similar programmes.



Special Lecture on **“Gender Dialectics in the Globalized Context”** was delivered on 26th, September, 2016, at RGNIYD. Dr. Padma, Associate Professor, Stella Maris, Chennai delivered the lecture.

Capacity Building Training Programme on **“Alternative Livelihood for Agricultural Labourers”** was organised by Gender Studies Department from 27th September to 1st October, 2016, at RGNIYD. 36 women from 12 districts of Tamil Nadu attended the training programme for Sanitary Napkin Production. UNICEF volunteered to train the SHG women in the trade and empowered the young women agricultural labourers with an alternative livelihood.

54 youth leaders from Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Brazil, France, India, Indonesia, Kazakhstan, Nepal and Palestine attended the **International Youth Leadership Summit-2016** organized on -1.10.2016 by RGNIYD Regional Centre, Chandigarh in collaboration with Yuvsatta. The objective of International Youth Leadership Summit was to develop the competencies

of youth leaders to deal effectively with the challenges of 21st of the century.

RGNIYD Regional Centre, Chandigarh conducted a 5-day **International Training of Trainers on Youth and Peace Building** in collaboration with CYPAN and YFPI to develop the competencies of Youth Ambassadors of Peace to effectively deal with the conflict situation, with 40 participants from 8 countries, namely, Nepal, Bangladesh, Malaysia, Maldives, Afghanistan, Sri Lanka, Myanmar and India.

The **Ilanthalir Community Radio Station** of RGNIYD recorded 12 programmes on 4 topics and broadcasted in and around Sriperumbudur, targeting the students, youth & local community in the month of August, 2016. Furthermore, six programmes were broadcasted on various themes during the month of October, 2016. The Activity Club members of Hyundai Factory, Sriperumbudur made special recordings and public service announcements.

The first **National Conference on Professional Social Work for Youth Development** was organised on 10-11 November, 2016 at RGNIYD. A total of 180 Social Work Professionals participated and 50 Papers were presented on various themes during plenary, panel and technical sessions.

The **National Seminar on Positive Psychological Capital and Role of Youth** was organised jointly by the Department of Applied Psychology, RGNIYD and the Department of Psychology, University of Madras on 16-17 December, 2016 at University of Madras, Chepauk Campus. The Seminar was organised with the objectives to help individual lead productive and meaningful life and foster

realization of the potential that exists within the individual to promote coping skills during crisis. During the seminar, a total of 21 papers were presented on various sub-themes viz., Positive Psychological Resources among Youth,

Youth Empowerment, Relationship Building in Youth, Health and Wellbeing, Gender Harmony, Employee Engagement, and Teacher Competence. Dr. Kiran Bedi, IPS (Retd.), Hon'ble Lieutenant Governor Government of Puducherry, delivered the valedictory address.

CHAPTER-8

NATIONAL PROGRAMME FOR YOUTH AND ADOLESCENT DEVELOPMENT

INTRODUCTION

National Programme for Youth and Adolescent Development (NPYAD) is a component of the Rashtriya Yuva Sashaktikaran Karyakram (RYSK). Under NPYAD, financial assistance is provided to Government/ non-Government organisations for taking up activities for youth and adolescent development. The assistance under NPYAD is provided under 5 major components, namely,

- a) Youth Leadership and Personality Development Training
- b) Promotion of National Integration (National Integration Camps, Inter-State Youth Exchange Programmes, Youth Festivals, multi-cultural activities, etc.)
- c) Promotion of Adventure; Tenzing Norgay National Adventure Awards
- d) Development and Empowerment of Adolescents (Life Skills Education, Counselling, Career Guidance, etc.)
- e) Technical and Resource Development (Research and Studies on Youth issues, Documentation, Seminars/ Workshops)

OPERATIONAL GUIDELINES

The organisations eligible for assistance include all the autonomous organisations whether partially or fully funded by the Government, registered societies, trusts, NGOs, Universities, Association of Indian Universities, State level Organisations, i.e., State Government Departments, Panchayati Raj Institutions and

Urban Local Bodies, Education Institutions, etc.

The Scheme beneficiaries are Youth in the age group of 15-29 years and Adolescents in the age group of 10-19 years. The financial norms for assistance are laid down in the Scheme for each type of activity under the Scheme.

The assistance is sanctioned on the basis of recommendation of the Project Appraisal Committee (PAC), headed Secretary, Youth Affairs.

NATIONAL YOUTH FESTIVAL

Under component (b) Promotion of National Integration, of NPYAD, a National Youth Festival is organised during the month January every year to commemorate the birth anniversary of Swami Vivekananda (12th January), which is celebrated as National Youth Day. The Festival is organised in one of the States willing and equipped to host it. The expenditure is shared between the Centre and the host State. The Programmes organised as part of the Festival include various cultural programmes (both competitive and non-competitive), youth convention, suvichar, exhibitions, adventure programmes, etc. About 5,000 youth from various States/ UTs of the country participate in the Festival. The 21st National Youth Festival was organized at Rohtak, Haryana, during 12-16 January, 2017. The Theme of the Festival was "Youth for Digital India". Hon'ble Prime Minister of India addressed the youth, through video-conferencing, during the Opening Ceremony of the Festival on 12th January, 2017.



Opening Ceremony of the 21st National Youth Festival, Rohtak, Haryana held on 12th January, 2017.



Dance competition during the 21st National Youth Festival, Rohtak, Haryana.



Folk Dance during 21st National Youth Festival, Rohtak, Haryana.



Young Artist Camp during 21st National Youth Festival, Rohtak, Haryana.

NATIONAL YOUTH AWARDS

National Youth Awards are conferred every year on young individuals and NGOs for excellent work done for nation-building/ community service. A cash award of Rs.50,000/-, a medal and a certificate of honour is given to each individual awardee. The award to voluntary youth organisations comprises of a certificate, a medal and an amount of Rs.2,00,000/-

TENZING NORGAY NATIONAL ADVENTURE AWARDS

The Tenzing Norgay National Adventure Award is the highest national recognition for outstanding achievements in the field of adventure on land, sea and air. A cash Award of Rs.5.00 lakh and a certificate of honour is given to each Awardee. This Award is at par with the Arjuna Award for sporting excellence.

Tenzing Norgay National Adventure Awards are conferred by the Hon'ble President of India, along with Arjuna Awards, in a function held at Rashtrapati Bhavan in the month of August every year. This year, the Awards were conferred on 6 individuals on 29.08.2016.

CELEBRATION OF YOUTH PRAVASI BHARATIYA DIVAS, 2017:

The 14th Pravasi Bharatiya Divas (PBD), 2017 was organised at Bangalore, Karnataka, during 07-09 January, 2017 and like the previous years, it was decided to celebrate the first day of the PBD, i.e. 7th January, 2017 as Youth PBD to bring focus on Young Pravasis. Accordingly, the Department actively associated with the Event, as joint organiser along with the Ministry of External Affairs and the Government of Karnataka.



CHAPTER-9

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

INTRODUCTION

The Department endeavours to create an international perspective among youth in collaboration with other countries and international agencies/ organizations on various youth issues. The Department also collaborates with UN Agencies like United Nations Volunteers (UNV)/ United National Development Fund (UNDP) and the Commonwealth Youth Programme (CYP) on various youth related issues.

INTERNATIONAL YOUTH EXCHANGE

Exchange of Youth Delegations with friendly

countries is taken up on reciprocal basis for promoting exchange of ideas, values and culture amongst the youth of different countries and also to promote peace and understanding. It helps in developing international perspective among the youth. Currently, youth exchange programmes are going on with the following countries:

- Exchange of 100-member youth delegations with China is going on since 2006. The size of youth delegations has been increased to 200 members since 2015.



Chinese Youth Delegation

- Exchange of youth delegations with South Korea is going on 2006. It was been decided that from 2016 onwards, upto 50-member delegations will be exchanged between the two countries.
- 100-member youth delegation from Bangladesh has been visiting India since the year 2012.



Bangladeshi Youth Delegation

- During 2015-16, exchange of youth delegations was started with Nepal, Sri Lanka, Bahrain and Kuwait. Besides the above, various programmes take place from time to time, but these are not regular annual events
- During 2016-17, youth exchange has started with Maldives, Vietnam and Russia. During 2016-17 (upto 31.12.2016), the following youth exchange and other programmes took place:

April, 2016	Visit of 45-member Indian Youth delegation to Maldives.
May, 2016	▪ Visit of 32-member Indian Youth delegation to South Korea. ▪ Visit of 50-member Youth delegation from Maldives to India.
June, 2016	Visit of 197-member Indian Youth Delegation to China.
July, 2016	▪ Visit of 5-member Indian Youth Delegation to participate in Y20 Summit in China. ▪ Visit of 7-Member Indian Youth Delegation to Vietnam.
September, 2016	Visit of 35-member South Korean Youth delegation to India.
November, 2016	▪ Visit of 187-member Chinese Youth Delegation to India. ▪ Visit of 27-member Sri Lankan Youth Delegation to India. ▪ Visit of 39-member Russian Youth Delegation to India. ▪ Visit of 11-member Bahrain Youth Delegation to India.

Department of Youth Affairs hosted the **2nd BRICS Youth Summit at Guwahati during 01-03 July, 2016**. Delegations comprising of Leaders, Officials and Youth from Brazil, Russia, China and South Africa participated in the Summit. The theme of the Summit was “Youth as Bridge for Intra-BRICS Exchanges”. At the end of the Summit, “Guwahati BRICS Youth Summit 2016 Call for Action” was adopted by consensus. It was, inter-alia, agreed to set up a virtual secretariat to follow-up on initiatives of the BRICS Youth Summits.

The Department of Youth Affairs also supported organisation of **10th Global Assembly of ‘Ship for World Youth Alumni Association (SWYAA-India)’** at New Delhi during 20-27 September, 2016, wherein about 150 former participating youth of ‘Ship for World Youth Leaders Programme’ from 34 countries participated.

During the year, MoUs were signed with Mozambique, Russia, Indonesia and Kyrgyz Republic for cooperation in the field of Youth Affairs. Efforts are being made to sign MoUs/

commence youth exchange programmes with a number of other countries.

COLLABORATION WITH UN AGENCIES/ CYP

United Nations Volunteers (UNV)/ United National Development Programme (UNDP): The Ministry is making efforts to closely work with these Agencies on various youth issues. The Ministry releases \$15,000 per annum as India’s voluntary contribution for UNV Programme.

During 2015-16, the Department started implementation of a Project for “Strengthening of NYKS and NSS” jointly with UNDP/ UNV, after obtaining necessary approvals from the Ministry of Finance. The Project is to be implemented over 4-year period. The total cost of the Project is US\$ 23,43,434, of which the share of the Government of India is US\$ 14,93,434 and the share of UNV/ UNDP is US\$ 8,50,000. A Project Steering Committee, comprising of representatives of the Department of Youth Affairs, UNDP/UNV and the National Project Director has been constituted to oversee the

Project and the Committee has been holding meetings. The implementation of the Project is going on smoothly.

Commonwealth Youth Programme (CYP):

The CYP is in existence since 1973 and was earlier being operated from HQ at London and 4 Regional Centres in India, Guyana, Zambia and Solomon Islands. However, during 2013-14, CYP decided to close down all its Regional

Centres as part of a restructuring exercise, which was necessitated, inter-alia, due to their funds constraints. Accordingly, the Regional Centre of CYP at Chandigarh has closed down w.e.f. 28.02.2014. Under the new structure, CYP proposes to position a Regional Representative (for Asia Region) in India (to be assisted by a Special Assistant). Currently, India contributes to CYP annual pledge money of about Rs.1.15 crore.

CHAPTER-10

NATIONAL YOUNG LEADERS PROGRAMME

BACKGROUND

In pursuance to the 2014-15 Budget announcement, a new Central Sector Scheme, namely, 'National Young Leaders Programme (NYLP)' was launched in December, 2014, with a view to develop leadership qualities among the youth to enable them to realise their full potential and in the process, to contribute to the nation-building process. The salient features of the new Scheme are given below.

OBJECTIVE OF THE PROGRAMME

National Young Leaders Programme (NYLP) aims at developing leadership qualities among the youth to enable them to realise their full potential and in the process, to contribute to the nation-building process. The Programme aims at motivating the youth to strive for excellence in their respective fields and to bring them to the forefront of the development process. It seeks to harness the immense youth energy for national-building.

PROGRAMME BENEFICIARIES

The Programme beneficiaries are the youth in the age-group of 15-29 years, in line with the definition of 'youth' in the National Youth Policy, 2014.

PROGRAMME COMPONENTS

The salient features of various components of the Programme and status of their

implementation during the 2016-17 (upto 31.12.2016) are as follows:

1. **Neighbourhood Youth Parliament (NYP)**
 - **Objective:** Under this Programme, the platform of youth clubs of NYKS is being developed further in the shape of vibrant 'neighbourhood youth parliament' is to educate the youth club members about contemporary socio-economic development issues confronting village communities in general and the youth in particular and to involve them in debate/ discussions on such issues.
 - **Subjects to be taken up in 'Neighbourhood Youth Parliament':** 'Neighbourhood Youth Parliament' can take up any issues of concern to the local community. Some examples are: Education and Literacy, Health, Family Welfare and Nutrition, Social Issues like female feticide, dowry, drug abuse and alcoholism etc., Environment Conservation, Women Empowerment, Rural Development, Economic Development issues, Skill Development and Entrepreneurship, Volunteerism, Civic Education, etc.
 - **Implementation Strategy:** In order to enable the 'youth clubs' to function as vibrant 'neighbourhood youth parliament', capacity building of the youth club leaders is necessary on

continuing basis. This is in the nature of 'Block Youth Parliament'. In this context, one 'Block Youth Parliament' are being organised in every Block every quarter. In each 'Block Youth Parliament' Programme, some of the issues listed above are taken up for discussion/ debate. The 'Block Youth Parliament' is a one-day programme organised, with participation of youth leaders from the Block. Two representatives from each youth club (President and Secretary of youth club or any other representative as the club may decide) participate in the Block Youth Parliament. The Programmes are broadly structured in such a manner that in the Morning Session, eminent speakers deliver talk on selected issues and in the Afternoon Session, the participants deliberate on these issues. At the end of the Session, the Minutes of the deliberations and the recommendations, are be drawn up. These recommendations are sent to concerned Government Departments as well as the elected local bodies for their consideration. The youth leaders from different clubs, after return to their respective areas, arrange similar discussion/ debate involving their club members. At least one programme is to be held by each youth club every month. This has kick-started the process of effectively involving the youth in the governance process.

- **Pattern of Financial Assistance:** For organising the 'Block Youth Parliament', financial assistance is provided @Rs. Rs.12,000 per Programme involving 80 youth, i.e., Rs.150 per youth participant.

For organising the 'Neighbourhood Youth Parliament', each youth club is provided financial assistance of Rs.1,200 per youth club per year.

Status of Implementation during 2016-17 (upto 31.12.2016)

During current year, NYKS has organised 7,469 Youth Parliament Programmes at Block level, in which 6.07 lakh members of NYK-affiliated Youth Clubs participated. In addition, NYKS has organised 23,261 village-level neighbourhood youth parliament programmes, with participation of about 4.17 lakh youth. The Programmes organised during the first quarter of 2016-17 were effectively leveraged for Yoga Awareness and Training, in addition to other themes, which played a key role in effective participation of NYKS in Yoga programmes across the country on the 21.06.2016, i.e., the International Day of Yoga

2. Youth for Development Programme (YFDP)

- **Objective:** The objective of the Programme is to channelise the immense youth energy towards the nation-building, by involving them in *Shramadaan* (voluntary labour) on a large-scale all over the country. This develops the personality and leadership qualities of the youth and promotes the spirit of 'dignity of labour'.
- **Nature of Activities to be taken up under the Programme:** Under the Programme, any activities that involves voluntary labour and is useful for the local area or community, can be taken up. Some examples are: cleaning of water bodies/ rivers, plantation of saplings,

cleaning/ painting/ maintenance of public buildings, construction/ repair of village roads, development/ maintenance of playgrounds, cleaning of school/ college premises, etc.

- **Implementation Strategy:** This is to be implemented through (i) Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS) (ii) National Service Scheme (NSS) (iii) National Cadet Corps (NCC) and (iv) National Green Corps (NGC). These programmes are being suitably re-structured to provide for at least 100 hours of 'Shramadaan' by every youth per year. The elected representatives of the area would also be requested to associate with such programmes. Proper publicity would be given for such programmes. Efforts are being made to incentivise the programme in various other ways. For instance, Awards are being introduced for the youth groups doing exemplary work. In fact, efforts are being made to glorify Shramadaan by associating prominent personalities with the programme.
- **Pattern of Financial Assistance:** There would be no financial assistance for 'Shramadaan', *ipso facto*, since the activity, by its very nature, is expected to be completely voluntary. However, funds would be required for IEC activities, for motivating/ mobilising the youth for such programmes and for giving awards for outstanding work. The financial assistance is provided @Rs.20 per youth involved in Shramadaan per year.

Status of Implementation during 2016-17 (upto 31.12.2016)

IEC-Media and Publicity component of the Scheme has been implemented by NYKS to create awareness/ motivation about Shramadaan. Shramadaan activities are going on. In order to reward outstanding work done under the programme, awards have been given to 1,713 youth clubs.

3. National Youth Advisory Council (NYAC)

- **Objective:** The objective of setting up of a National Youth Advisory Council (NYAC) is to seek active involvement of the youth leaders as well as other stakeholders in the decision-making process on the youth related issues. NYAC is to advise the Ministries/ Departments on youth related initiatives/ issues.
- **Composition of National Youth Advisory Council:** The Council shall have a very broad-based composition, as follows:
 - a) Minister of State (IC), Youth Affairs and Sports: Chairperson
 - b) Secretary, Youth Affairs : Vice-Chairperson
 - c) Secretaries of major Central Ministries/ Departments dealing with youth related matters.
 - d) Secretaries in-charge of Youth Affairs of States/ UTs (to be represented by rotation, 6 States/ UTs at a time)

- e) Non-Government Organisations (NGOs).
- f) Young Leaders (one young leader from each State/ UT)
- g) Other Members: UN Organisations; Chamber of Commerce and Industry; Other concerned Govt. officials.

- **Pattern of Financial Assistance:** The expenditure is on holding of meetings of the Council, TA/DA of non-official members from various parts of the Country, etc. A provision of Rs.1 crore per year is being made initially to facilitate smooth functioning of the Council.

Status of Implementation during 2016-17 (upto 31.12.2016)

The composition of the Council is being finalised.

4. National Youth Development Fund (NYDF)

- **Objective:** The objective of setting up National Youth Development Fund (NYDF) is to mobilise funds from non-budgetary resources also for youth development.
- **Salient Features of NYDF:** The Fund has been set up under the Charitable Endowments Act, 1890, broadly on the pattern of National Sports Development Fund. The Funds is to be utilised

for objectives connected with youth development. Financial Assistance to Government/ non-Government Organisations/ deserving youth, is to be provided from the Fund for youth development initiatives. The Fund is being administered/ managed by a **Council** under the chairmanship of Hon'ble Minister for Youth Affairs and Sports, with official/ non-official members. In addition, there is an **Executive Committee** headed by the Secretary, Youth Affairs to manage the day-to-day working of the Fund. The detailed operational guidelines for the functioning/ administration of the Funds have been formulated and notified.

- **Pattern of Financial Assistance:** Budgetary contribution of Rs.5 crores per year shall be made to the Fund.

Status of Implementation during 2016-17 (upto 31.12.2016)

Guidelines for setting up and operation of National Youth Development Fund (NYDF) have been notified. For administration of the Fund, the Council and the Executive Committee have been constituted. Meetings of the Council and Executive Committee has been held. Rs. 10 crores have been released as the budgetary contribution to the Fund. The process of obtaining exemption for income of the Fund and for income tax exemption in respect of contributions to the Fund has been initiated and the matter is being followed up.

CHAPTER-11

YOUTH HOSTELS

Youth Hostels are built to promote youth travel and to enable the young people to experience the rich cultural heritage of the country. The construction of the Youth Hostels is a joint venture of the Central and State Governments. While the Central Government bears the cost of construction, the State Governments provide fully developed land free-of-cost, with water supply, electricity connection and approach roads. Youth Hostels are located in areas of historical and cultural value, in educational centres, in tourist destinations, etc. Youth Hostels provide good accommodation for the youth at reasonable rates.

The Youth Hostels are looked after by Managers, appointed by the Central Government. The Ministry selects Managers for the Youth Hostels from amongst the retired Defence Personnel, preferably from the catchment area of the Youth Hostel and those having command over Hindi, English and local languages. Under the current appointment policy, a Graduate preferably having a degree in Hotel Management/ Youth Development/ MBA/ LSW/ MSW and having at least three years' working experience in the field of Hostel/ Hotel Industry or running boarding schools/ guest houses or retired Government Officers of Central/ State Government having

working experience of youth activities, are also eligible for appointment as Managers in Youth Hostels. The applicant should be within age limit of 35 years to 62 years on the date of signing of Contract. The appointment is fully on contract basis, for an initial period of 3 years, which is extendable on the basis of performance of the Manager, but in no case beyond the age of 65 years. Further, the Wife/Lady Kin of the Youth Hostel Manager are also being appointed to facilitate resolving issues faced by young female travellers staying in Youth Hostels

So far, 83 Youth Hostels have been constructed across the country and one more youth hostel, namely, at Roing (Arunachal Pradesh) is in advanced stage of completion. Out of 83 Youth Hostels, 11 Hostels have been transferred to Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS)/ Sports Authority of India (SAI)/ concerned State Governments for optimum use for youth and sports development. Six Youth Hostels, namely, Agra (Uttar Pradesh), Dalhousie (Himachal Pradesh), Jodhpur (Rajasthan), Mysore (Karnataka), Panaji (Goa) and Puducherry have got the ISO 9001:2008 Certification.

The details of youth hostels are given at **Annexure-IV and V.**

CHAPTER-12

ASSISTANCE TO SCOUTING AND GUIDING ORGANISATIONS

INTRODUCTION

The Department provides assistance to the Scouting and Guiding Organisations, with a view to promote the Scouts and Guides movement in the country. This is an international movement aimed at building character, confidence, idealism and spirit of patriotism and service among young boys and girls. Scouting and Guiding also seeks to promote balanced physical and mental development among the boys and girls.

The financial assistance is provided to scouting and guiding organisations for various programmes such as organization of training camps, skill development programmes, holding of jamborees, etc. The activities, inter alia, include programmes related to adult literacy, environment conservation, community service, health awareness and promotion of hygiene and sanitation.

During the year 2016-17, the Department has sanctioned total Grants of Rs 150 lakhs @ of Rs.75 lakhs each to (i) Bharat Scouts & Guides

and (ii) Hindustan Scouts & Guides, for various Scouting and Guiding Activities.

PERFORMANCE/ ACTIVITIES DURING 2016-17 (UPTO 31.12.2016)

Bharat Scouts and Guides (BS&G)

04 Kumbh Mela (Simhasth) Service Camp was organised at Ujjain in which about 3,000 youth rendered voluntary services to the pilgrims. 05 Disaster Preparedness-cum-Management Training Programme for Senior Scouts & Guides, Rovers & Rangers were organised, in which about 600 youths participated. 06 Youth Development-cum-Leadership Programme were conducted in which about 1,000 were participated. 30 Skill Development Training Programme were held, in which about 5,000 Scouts & Guides, Rovers & Rangers participated. 02 Trekking & Environment Awareness Programme in Himalayas and the Coastal areas were held with participation of about 1,000 youth, 06 Cub/Bulbul Utsav for the children of age group 05-10 years were organised with participation of 2000 children.



Centenary year of Cub Scouting was observed all over the country during the year. 01 Cub Leaders' Summit was organised at Seoni, M.P, in which about 200 Cub Leaders participated. 04 National Integration Camp were organised, in which 2500 Scouts & Guides participated. 07 days Adventure programmes were conducted at National Adventure Institute, Pachmarhi (M.P) in which about 8000 youths participated. 100 Scouts & Guides participated in Charnwood International Camp at London. The Bharat

Scouts & Guides also took up flagship projects on "Messengers of Peace" (MoP), "Free-being Me", "Surf-Smart", Stop the Violence etc. for building self- confidence in Girls and young women, creating awareness on internet surfing and promoting community service and development to establish global peace. International Yoga Day was observed on 21st June, 2016 all over the country in which about 30,000 young people participated.



Various skill-based training programmes were organised for the Adult Leaders of the Movement such as Disaster Preparedness & Management Course, Handicraft & Vocational Course, Yoga Instructors Course, Course on

Map-Reading, Pioneering, Life Skills, First-Aid & Rescue, Management Training Course, Skill Development Training Course, Community Development projects etc in which about 8000 adult leaders were trained and prepared to

further enhance the training programmes in the Local/District and State level. Refresher & Orientation Courses were also organised to the Adult Leaders of the Movement in which more than 3000 participated. Seminars, Workshops were also organised for the Leaders at the National level in different States in which about 5000 leaders were involved. **“Swachh-Bharat Abhiyan”** is being implemented all over the country. 05 Regional level Peer Educators Workshop on “Swachh-Bharat Abhiyan” were organised in which about 3000 Youth were involved.

Hindustan Scouts & Guides (HS&G)

During the year, 15 Praveshika Training Camps involving 3225 Scouts and Guides, 12 Komal Pad Training Camps involving 1944 Scouts and Guides, 5 Tritya Pad Training Camps involving 1320 Scouts and Guides, 12 Dhruv Pad Training Camps with 1560 Scouts and Guides, 8 Scouters Guiders Trainers (Teacher) Training Camps with 880 Teachers were organized. Apart from this, Training Camps for Promotion of Scouting and Guiding were organized in various states involving youths in namely HSG, Jammu & Kashmir covered 270, Uttar Pradesh covered 2550, Uttrakhand covered more than 1130, Delhi covered 1330, Bihar covered more than 21280, Haryana covered more than 97000, Chandigarh covered 650, Chhattisgarh covered 250, Rajasthan covered 12850, Maharashtra covered 625, Nagaland covered 450, Punjab covered 3120, Karnataka covered 500, Himachal Pradesh covered 9045, Gujarat Covered more than 14000, Assam Covered 370, Jharkhand covered 3230, Tamilnadu covered 350, West Bengal covered 570, M.P.

covered 350, Orissa covered 250, Goa covered 500 youths. The above participants were also engaged in various cleanliness activities. These Rovers, Rangers, Scouts and Guides took part in Swachhta Abhiyan to clean 1201 Schools/ Colleges, 17 Hospitals and 161 Public statues etc. The Scouts and Guides played important role in making 27 villages open defecation free in Haryana and MP. 12326 scouts and guides in all over India took part in awareness programme on water conservation specially in village and repaired 98 Pools and Johars. The Scouts and Guides planted more than 30000 saplings.



“Yoga Day” on 21-06-2016 was celebrated at SHQs & DHQs throughout India. Social Service Camp in Singhashth Kumbh Mela Ujjain (M.P.) was organised from 21 -04-2016 to 23-05-2016, with 268 participants.

Haryana State Level Jamboree. First Jamboree HSG Haryana State was held from 18-11-2016 to 22-11-2016 at Sirsa (Haryana). 4338 participants displayed their cultural and Scout/ Guide Craft Activities from all districts of Haryana and also from UP, J&K, Jharkhand,

Delhi, Rajasthan, Gujarat, Maharashtra. Adventure activities and folk dances were also held. “Khelo India” Football, Volleyball and Kabaddi Tournaments were also held under “Khelo India” scheme.



Department of Sports



CHAPTER-13

SPORTS

Sports and games have always been seen as an integral component in the all-round development of the human personality. Apart from being a means of entertainment and physical fitness, sports have also played a great role in generation of the spirit of healthy competition and bonding within the community. Needless to mention that achievements in sports at the international level have always been a source of national pride and prestige.

With modern sports being highly competitive, the use of modern infrastructure, equipment and advanced scientific support has changed the scenario of sports at the international level. Keeping in view of the growing demands for advanced infrastructure, equipment and scientific support, Government of India has taken several initiatives and is providing the necessary assistance to sports persons by way of training and exposure in international competitions backed up with scientific and equipment support.

NATIONAL SPORTS POLICY INITIATIVES

Physical education, games and sports have been receiving attention over successive Plans. However, it was only after India hosted the IX Asian Games in 1982 that “Sports” as a subject of policy started receiving attention. National

Sports Policy, 1984 was the first move towards developing an organized and systematic framework for the development and promotion of sports in the country, and the precursor of the present National Sports Policy, 2001.

NATIONAL SPORTS POLICY 2001

The twin planks of the National Sports Policy 2001 are “Broad-basing of Sports” and “Achieving Excellence in Sports” at the national and international levels.

The salient features of the Policy are as under:

1. Broad basing of sports and achievement of excellence;
2. Up-gradation and development of infrastructure;
3. Support to National Sports Federations and other sports bodies;
4. Strengthening of scientific and coaching support to sports
5. Special incentives to promote sports
6. Enhanced participation of women, scheduled tribes and rural youth;
7. Involvement of corporate sector in sports promotion; and
8. Promote sports mindedness among the public at large.

CHAPTER-14

MAJOR SPORTS ACHIEVEMENTS OF INDIAN TEAMS IN INTERNATIONAL EVENTS

- India won 2 medals in Olympic Games 2016 held at Rio (Brazil) from 5th to 21st August, 2016. India won 1 Silver in women's Badminton (Ms. P.V. Sindhu) and 1 Bronze in women's wrestling (Ms. Sakshi Malik).



Ms. Sakshi Malik in action at Rio Olympic Games 2016



Ms. P.V. Sindhu in action at Rio Olympic Games 2016

- India won 4 medals (2 Gold, 1 Silver and 1 Bronze) in Paralympic Games-2016 held at Rio (Brazil) from 7th September to 18th October 2016 and was placed at 43th position in medals tally. India won

2 gold in Men's High Jump (Mariyappan Thangavelu) & Men's Javelin Throw (Devendra Jhajharia), 1 Silver in women's Shot Put (Ms. Deepa Malik) and 1 Bronze in Men's High Jump (Varun Singh Bhati).



Indian medal winners at Paralympic Games 2016



Indian Contingent at Rio Paralympic 2016

INDIA'S PERFORMANCE AT INTERNATIONAL PODIUM IN 2016-17

- India won 2 Gold, 4 Silver and 18 Bronze medals in Asian Beach Games 2016 held at Danang, Vietnam from 24 September -8 October, 2016.
- India won Asian Hockey Championship – 2016 held at Kuantan, Malaysia from 20-30 October, 2016.
- India won Women's Asian Hockey Championship – 2016 held at Singapore from 29th – 5th November, 2016.
- India won Men's Hockey Junior World Cup – 2016 held at Lucknow from 1st– 11th December, 2016.
- India won Kabaddi World Cup – 2016 held at Ahmedabad from 7th-22nd October, 2016.
- U-18 Men's Hockey Team won Gold at 4th Asia Cup at Dhaka from 24.09.2016 to 30.09.2016.
- U-18 Women's Hockey Team won Bronze medal in 4th Asia Cup at Bangkok in December, 2016.
- India organized BRICS U-17 Football Tournament at GOA from 5th-15th October, 2016.
- India won 308 Medals (188 Gold, 90 Silver and 30 Bronze) in 12th South Asian Games held at Shillong/Guwahati from 5th-15th February, 2016. 308 Medals in the disciplines of Archery (10 Gold, 4 Silver), Athletics (28 Gold, 22 Silver, 8 Bronze), Badminton (7 Gold, 5 Silver), Boxing (10 Gold), Cycling (6 Gold, 5 Silver, 2 Bronze), Field Hockey (1 Gold, 1 Silver), Football (1 Gold, 1 Silver), Handball (2 Gold), Judo (9 Gold, 3 Silver), Kabaddi (2 Gold), Kho-Kho (2 Gold), Shooting (25 Gold, 10 Silver, 10 Bronze), Squash (3 Gold, 2 Bronze), Swimming (23 Gold, 19 Silver, 3 Bronze), Table Tennis (7 Gold, 5 Silver), Taekwondo (5 Gold, 3 Silver, 2 Bronze), Tennis (5 Gold, 5 Silver), Triathlon (3 Gold, 2 Silver), Volleyball (2 Gold), Weightlifting (12 Gold, 1 Silver), Wrestling (14 Gold, 2 Silver), Wushu (11 Gold, 2 Silver, 3 Bronze).

CHAPTER-15

SPORTS AUTHORITY OF INDIA

AN INTRODUCTION

Sports Authority of India (SAI) was set up as a Society registered under the Societies Registration Act 1860 in pursuance of the Resolution No. 1-1/83/SAI dated 25th January, 1984 to carry forward the legacy of the IXth Asian Games held in New Delhi in 1982, under the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports (MYAS). SAI has been entrusted with twin objectives of promoting sports and achieving sporting excellence at the National and International level.

Subsequently, in order to facilitate development of SAI as a robust sports promotion body, necessary knowledge and skills in the field of sports coaching and physical education were incorporated by amalgamating the erstwhile Society for National Institutes of Physical Education & Sports (SNIPES) consisting of Netaji Subhash National Institute for Sports (NSNIS), Patiala and its Centres along with two other educational institutes, namely, Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education (LNCPE) located at Thiruvananthapuram and Lakshmibai National Institute of Physical Education (LNIPE), Gwalior, with SAI w.e.f. 1st May, 1987. The LNIPE, Gwalior was, however, delinked from SAI in September, 1995 on attaining the status of a “Deemed University”. Today, SAI stands out as an apex body for promotion of sports and sports excellence in the country.

GENERAL BODY & GOVERNING BODY OF SAI

As per the Memorandum of Association and Rules of SAI, the General Body (Society) and the Governing Body of SAI are constituted by the Government of India. The General Body and Governing Body of SAI were re-constituted by Department of Sports, Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports on 22nd November 2013 and 11th November 2013 respectively. The Hon’ble Minister of Youth Affairs & Sports heads the General Body of SAI as its President and heads the Governing Body of SAI as its Chairman.

The General Body of SAI has 35 Members (excluding the President). Of the total, there are 12 Ex-Officio Members. The term of the Members (except Ex-Officio Members) is for a period of three years from the date of his/her nomination.

The Governing Body of SAI has 29 Members (1 vacant) (excluding its Chairman and Vice Chairman). Of the total, 14 are Ex-Officio Members. The term of the Members (except Ex-Officio Members) is for a period of three years from the date of his/her nomination.

AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

The Aims & Objectives of SAI are given below:

- To promote and broad-base sports in the country;

- To identify/ scout sports talent and nurture it;
- To implement schemes/ programmes for achieving excellence in sports in different disciplines at international level in order to establish India as a major sporting power;
- To manage the Stadia in Delhi, which were constructed /renovated for the IXth Asian Games held in 1982;
- To act as an interface between the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports and respective State Governments, as well as other agencies responsible for promotion/development of sports in the country;
- To establish, run, manage and administer institutions to produce high caliber coaches, sports scientists and physical education teachers;
- To plan, construct, acquire, develop, manage, maintain and utilize sports infrastructure and facilities in the country;
- To initiate, undertake, sponsor, stimulate and encourage research projects related to various sports sciences for upgradation of sports, sportspersons and coaches; and
- To initiate issues and / or cooperate with other Central or State bodies and other institutions involved in sports promotion and development of sports excellence in the country.

ORGANIZATIONAL SET-UP

Director General SAI is the Principal Executive Officer of the Organization. He is assisted by a team of senior functional heads of various Departments/ Divisions which include Secretary SAI, Executive Directors and Heads of the Academic Institutions/ Regional Centres.

DIVISIONS/ INSTITUTIONS OF SAI AND THEIR FUNCTIONAL RESPONSIBILITY:

Sl. No.	Name of the Division	Functions
(i)	Academics (Coaching) NS NIS, Patiala	Conducting Certificate and Diploma Courses in sports coaching. Upgrading skills of the coaches by conducting regular refresher courses and certificate courses.
(ii)	Academics (Phy. Edu.) LNCPE, Thiruvananthapuram	Conducting Graduate and Post-Graduate Courses in Physical Education.
(iii)	Operations Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Planning, implementation and monitoring of SAI Sports Promotional Schemes.
(iv)	TEAMS Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Training of Elite Athletes and Management Support on behalf of MYAS in collaboration with the National Sports Federations including holding of National camps, facilitating foreign exposure and services of foreign coaches.

Sl. No.	Name of the Division	Functions
(v)	Equipment Support SAI HO, New Delhi	Consolidation of requirement of various sports equipments for SAI and/or other sports bodies and its sourcing from local as well as foreign vendors.
(vi)	Stadia Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Maintenance, operation and management of SAI Stadia in Delhi. These facilities are mainly used for holding of National Camps, Come & Play Scheme, Sports Events (National/International). In addition to above, SAI also volunteer community coaches programme.
(vii)	Infrastructure SAI HO, New Delhi	To create, develop and maintain sports and sports related infrastructure at SAI Centres across the country.
(viii)	Personnel Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Deals with recruitment of Officers and Staff and service matters of Employees of SAI.
(ix)	Coaching Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Deals with recruitment and service matters of Coaches of SAI.
(x)	Finance Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Deals with Financial planning and Budget allocations for various Divisions of SAI at Delhi, Academic institutions and Field Units.
(xi)	Coordination Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Nodal Division for liaising with MYA&S / other agencies and various Divisions of SAI, particularly on matters related to Parliamentary matters, Grievances received from PMO, VIP References, RTI etc. Apart from assigned duties from time to time, the Coordination Division is also entrusted with the responsibility of implementation of Government policies e.g. the organization of Run during the Swachh Bharat Abhiyan, Celebration of Sadar Vallabhbhai Patel birth anniversary as Unity Run, Constitutional Day, Republic Day celebrations and so on.
(xii)	Media IT & International Cooperation Cell SAI HO, New Delhi	Liaison with print & electronic media, release of NIT/ advertisements, organizing press briefings and maintaining SAI website. Also Liaison with MYA&S on issues related to cultural exchange programmes / bilateral relations in the field of sports with foreign nations. Implementation of e-Governance initiatives such as OBSS(Online Booking of SAI Stadia), PIMS(Personnel Information Management System), TIMS(Trainees Information Management System), NSTHP(National Sports Talent Hunt Postal) etc.,

Sl. No.	Name of the Division	Functions
(xiii)	General Administration SAI HO, New Delhi	Procurement and maintenance of General Stores. Maintenance of HQ Building, Arrangements for Transport, Meeting, Seminars, Maintenance of SAI Quarters etc.,
(xiv)	Legal Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Deals with all legal matters pertaining to SAI.
(xv)	Vigilance Cell SAI HO, New Delhi	Deals with all vigilance matters related to SAI.
(xvii)	Official Language Division SAI HO, New Delhi	Implementation of Official language policy of the Government of India.
(xviii)	Mission Olympic Cell (MOC)	MOC will develop, implement and monitor plans of achieving excellence in identified sports disciplines with monitorable targets and outcomes.

The following Stadia in Delhi which were constructed/ renovated for the IXth Asian Games held at New Delhi in 1982 and subsequently renovated for the XIXth Commonwealth Games held at New Delhi in 2010 are being maintained and utilized by SAI:-

1. Jawaharlal Nehru Stadium Complex
2. Indira Gandhi Sports Complex
3. Dr. Shyama Prasad Mukherjee Swimming Pool Complex (Formerly known as Talkatora Swimming Pool)
4. Major Dhyani Chand National Stadium (Formerly known as National Stadium)
5. Dr. Karni Singh Shooting Ranges (Formerly known as Shooting Range Tughlakabad)

SAI has been playing a significant role in shaping India's sports development by providing training to elite athletes and at the same time implementing a number of schemes for identification and development of young talent.

The schemes are being implemented through various Regional Centres and training centres of SAI spread throughout the country. In addition, a number of Academic programmes in Physical Education and Sports are also offered by SAI. Through its sports promotional schemes, SAI supports and nurtures talent amongst youth, and provides them with requisite infrastructure, equipment, coaching facilities and competition exposure.

SPORTS PROMOTIONAL SCHEMES OF SAI

Operation Division deals with implementation of different sports promotional schemes of SAI aimed at spotting and nurturing the talented sportspersons in various age groups for achieving excellence at the National/ International level.

These schemes are being implemented by SAI through its Regional Centres located at Bangalore, Kolkata, Gandhinagar, Kandiveli

(Mumbai), Bhopal, Sonapat, Lucknow, Chandigarh, Guwahati and Imphal alongwith Academic Wings located at NS NIS, Patiala and the LNCPE, Thiruvananthapuram. The Sports Science set up is well developed at Patiala, Bangalore and Kolkata and these facilities are also being upgraded in other Centres.

THE SALIENT FEATURES OF THE SCHEMES ARE AS UNDER:

NATIONAL SPORTS TALENT CONTEST SCHEME (NSTC)

National Sports Talent Contest, (NSTC) Scheme was launched during 1985 for spotting talented young children in the age group of 8-14 years from schools and nurturing them by providing scientific sports training.

OBJECTIVE

1. National Sports Talent Contest, (NSTC) Scheme is being implemented to scout sports talent in the age group of **8-14** years from schools and nurture them into future medal hopes by providing scientific training.

2. Under the Scheme, schools having good sports infrastructure and record of creditable sports performances are adopted by SAI. The Scheme enables the budding sportsperson to study and play in the same school. In addition to the main scheme of NSTC (launched 1985) wherein regular schools are adopted, a few distinct sub-schemes were launched to further reach out to sports talent in India, even those participating in indigenous sports and games. These sub-schemes of NSTC include:

(i) Indigenous Games & Martial Arts (IGMA)

(ii) Akharas

3. Disciplines covered under the NSTC

Regular Schools - Athletics, Basketball, Football, Gymnastics, Hockey, Kho-Kho, Swimming, Table Tennis, Volleyball & Wrestling (**10** Disciplines).

IGMA - Archery, Gatka, Kabaddi, Kalariapayatu, Mukna, Malkhamb, Thang-Ta, Silambam, Khomlainai (**09** Disciplines)

Akharas - Wrestling (**01** Discipline)

4. **NSNIS trained coaches are provided to Adopted Schools & Akhara for regular training.**

5. **Selection Criterion of Regular Schools (NSTC)**

i. **Age:** 8 to 14 years.

ii. **Relaxation:**

However relaxation both for lower and upper age limit as well as induction can be granted by DG SAI in exceptional cases based upon outstanding performance in Battery of Tests and also taking into account specific nature of sports, for which prior approval of DG, SAI would be needed.

The performance of the trainees in the battery of tests and achievements at the time of induction are clearly documented.

The trainees, who failed in the Battery of tests are provisionally selected and will be evaluated after six months for retention.

Battery of tests result, specific test result and performance appraisal record considered

at the time of admission should be properly documented as base performance so as to compare the performance enhancement of the trainees periodically.

A unique identity card (UID) number may be allotted to each trainee for the purpose of issue of UID Card and for maintaining data on computer.

Training diary of each individual trainee must be maintained, which will be taken into consideration at the time of retention and weeding out process.

(iii) Individual/Team Events:

- a. Trainees, who are medal winners in State/National Level Competitions are admitted into the scheme, subject, to their being found medically fit.
- b. Trainees who are medal winners at District Level Competition or have participation in State Level Competitions are admitted subject to their being found fit medically and physically and also have the required potential which is assessed by battery of tests.
- c. For selection from the remote, tribal & coastal areas, the trainees are also selected by organizing competitions among participants. Selection is done by a selection committee consisting of representatives of SAI, School/ Akharas, coaches, sports scientists etc. The sports persons identified on this basis are offered admission after age verification, medical examination and on found suitable by applying battery of tests.

(iv) Pre-condition for Admission:

The admission in the above two categories may be made based on the performance indicators, Anthropometric measurement, Physiological & Psychological tests and depending on age, discipline, event and evaluation of future potential and battery of test result and are documented at the time of induction.

(v) Retention Criteria:

Retention of the inmate will be based on his/her maintaining the minimum level of performance on the basis of which the inmate was admitted and also achieving the target set for the year.

(vi) Weeding out:

- a) Not maintaining the expected level of performance
- b) Dope abuse, age fraud, misconduct.

vii) Monitoring, Half Yearly Scientific Assessment & Academic back up for trainees admitted:

- a) It is recommended that close monitoring and half yearly scientific assessment of all trainees admitted are being done by Institutional/Regional Heads by engaging the services of in-house sports science facilities or by engaging the services of renowned Sports Science Institutions.
- b) As far as possible, efforts are being made to set up National Open Schooling System under NIOS, Ministry of HRD and Indira Gandhi Open University to do away with the regular academic pressure on the talent admitted.

Induction of talent may be a continuous process instead of linking with Academic session so as to enable SAI to admit the talent whenever a talent is spotted and found eligible for admission.

(A) INDIGENOUS GAMES AND MARTIAL ARTS (IGMA) (SUB-SCHEME OF NSTC)

With a view to promote indigenous games & martial arts in the schools in rural and semi-urban areas and scouting of talent in these games for nurturing in modern sports the Governing Body of SAI in its 28th meeting held on 12th November, 2001 approved the proposal. Subsequently the Hon'ble Minister of Sports & Youth affairs accorded approval for adoption of schools runs by Educational Institutions having cluster of Schools like Kendriya Vidyalayas, Navodaya Vidyalayas, DAV, Vidya Bharati & similarly placed institutions for promotion & development of indigenous games & martial arts as part of the existing NSTC scheme.

SELECTION CRITERIA

- (i) **Age:** 8 to 14 years.
- (ii) **Relaxation:** However relaxation both for lower and upper age limit as well as induction can be granted by DG SAI in exceptional cases based on outstanding performance in Battery of Tests and also taking into account specific nature of sports, for which prior approval of DG, SAI would be needed.

The performance of the trainees in the battery of tests and achievements at the time of induction are clearly documented.

The trainees, who failed in the Battery of tests are provisionally selected and will be evaluated after six months for retention.

Battery of tests result, specific test result and performance appraisal record considered at the time of admission should be properly documented as base performance so as to compare the performance enhancement of the trainees periodically.

A unique identity card (UID) number may be allotted to each trainee for the purpose of issue of UID Card and for maintaining data on computer.

Training diary of each individual trainee must be maintained, which will be taken into consideration at the time of retention and weeding out process.

(iii) Selection Criteria for Induction:

- a. Talents, who are medal winners in State/National Level Competitions are admitted into the scheme, subject, to their being found medically fit.
- b. Talents who are medal winners at District Level Competition or have participation in State Level Competitions are admitted subject to their being found fit medically.
- c. The scouting of the talent in indigenous games is to be done on the basis of open competitions among participants. Selection is done by a selection committee consisting of representatives of SAI, Institutions, coaches, guru/mentor of the concerned game. The sports persons identified on this basis are offered admission after age verification, medical examination etc.

(iv) Retention Criteria:

- a) Retention of the inmate will be based on his/her maintaining the minimum level of performance on the basis of which the inmate was admitted and also achieving the target set for the year.

(v) Weeding out:

- a) Not maintaining the expected level of performance
- b) Dope abuse, age fraud, misconduct.

(vi) Monitoring:

It is recommended that close monitoring and half yearly evaluation of the adopted Clubs/ Institutions are being carried out through Institutional Heads/ Regional Centres. Exceptionally talented boys & girls are being admitted in the SAI SAG Centre or SAI Sports Academy as per the discipline and eligibility criteria.

(B) ADOPTION OF AKHARAS UNDER NSTC SCHEME**Introduction**

Wrestling has been a traditional indigenous sport in the country and mostly played at village level. India has won many international

FINANCIAL NORMS:**1) REGULAR SCHOOLS**

SN	Particulars	Amount (in Rupees)
1	Sports Kit (per annum per trainee)	2000.00
2	Insurance (per annum per trainee)	150.00
3	Competition exposure (per annum per trainee)	2000.00
4	Stipend for 10 months (per head per annum)	3000.00
5	Annual grant to the school for purchase of sports equipment (per annum)	20000.00

medals in the past and has been a force to reckon with. But now it has become difficult for Indian wrestlers to win medal in the senior level competitions due to the changes in conditions on which the sports is played in the international competitions. Therefore, efforts are being made to create a broader base for modern wrestling and supplement the efforts made by various akharas in the country.

ADOPTION OF AKHARAS

The competent authority keeping in view the peculiar nature of wrestling sport approved adoption of akharas having a minimum 20x20m covered hall for placing wrestling mats, 15x15m cover hall for installing a multi-gym and other allied facilities, on the recommendations of the concerned Regional Director of SAI.

SELECTION CRITERIA: The selection criteria of NSTC regular adopted schools is applied for selecting talented wrestlers.

FACILITIES PROVIDED UNDER THE NSTC SCHEME: Presently under the Scheme, selected trainees are admitted on non-residential basis. However as an exceptional case the trainees have been admitted in two schools on a residential basis and they are provided boarding & lodging facilities instead of stipend.

2) INDIGENOUS GAMES & MARTIAL ARTS

SN	Particulars	Amount (in Rupees)
1	Sports Kit (per annum per trainee)	1500.00
2	Insurance (per annum per trainee)	150.00
3	Stipend for 10 months (per head p.a.)	3000.00
4	Annual grant to the school for purchase of equipment (p.a.)	20000.00
5	Annual grant to the school for organizing compt. for scouting talent (p.a.)	25000.00

3) AKHARAS

SN	Particulars	Amount (in Rupees)
1	Sports Kit (per annum per trainee)	3000.00
2	Competition exposure (per annum per trainee)	3000.00
3	Stipend (per trainee per month)	1000.00
4	Accidental insurance (per annum per trainee)	150.00
	The adopted Akharas in addition to the service of experienced coaches is also provided one set of Wrestling Mat and /or Multi-Gym.	

ARMY BOYS SPORTS COMPANY SCHEME (ABSC)**OBJECTIVE**

This is a collaborative venture of SAI with the Indian Army. The main objective of the Scheme is to make use of the good infrastructure and disciplined environment of the Army for training boys in the age group of 8-14 years of age, to achieve excellence in sports. After attaining the required age of seventeen and a half years, the trainees are also offered placement in the Army.

Disciplines Covered:

Archery, Athletics, Basketball, Boxing, Cycling, Diving, Equestrian, Fencing, Football,

Gymnastics, Handball, Hockey, Kayaking & Canoeing, Shooting, Swimming, Taekwondo, Rowing, Volleyball, Wrestling & Weightlifting (20 Disciplines).

SELECTION CRITERIA

- (i) **Age:** 08 to 14 years.
- (ii) **Relaxation:** However relaxation both for lower and upper age limit as well as induction can be granted by DG SAI in exceptional cases based upon outstanding performance in Battery of Test and also taking into account specific nature of sports.

The performance of the trainees in the battery of test and achievements at the time of induction should be clearly documented.

The trainees, who failed in the Battery of test are provisionally selected and will be evaluated after six months for retention.

Battery of test result, specific test result and performance appraisal record considered at the time of admission should be properly documented as base performance so as to compare the performance enhancement of the trainees periodically.

A unique identity card (UID) number may be allotted to each trainee for the purpose of issue of UID Card and for maintaining data on computer.

Training diary of each individual trainee must be maintained, which will be taken into consideration at the time of retention and weeding out process.

(iii) Selection Criteria for Induction:

- (a) Talents who are medal winners at District level Competition or have participated in State level Competitions during the current or the year preceding admission may be admitted subject to age verification and being found medically fit.
- (b) Further talent may be selected by organizing the competitions among the short-listed talent in individual as well as in team events.
- (c) Talents who are medal winners in State/ National level Competitions organized by recognized State or National Sports Federations may be admitted subject to medically found fit and after passing Anthropometric measurement, Physiological & Psychological tests and

depending on age, discipline, event and evaluation of future potential.

(iv) Pre-condition for Admission:

The admission in the above categories may be made based on the performance indicators, Anthropometric measurement, Physiological & Psychological tests and depending on age, discipline, event and evaluation of future potential, battery of test result etc. are to be documented at the time of induction.

(v) Medical Checkup and Battery Tests:

The talent selected on the above basis may be admitted after conducting specific skill tests, motor quality tests, age verification, medical fitness tests and finding suitability for Army Recruitment in future as per Army QR so as to avoid future complication of finding the talent unfit for Army recruitment.

(vi) Retention Criteria:

Retention of the inmate will be based on his/her maintaining the minimum level of performance on the basis of which the inmate was admitted and also achieving the target set for the year.

(vii) Weeding out:

- a) Not maintaining the expected level of performance
- b) Dope abuse, age fraud, misconduct.

(viii) Monitoring, Half Yearly Scientific Assessment of trainees admitted:

It is recommended that close monitoring and half yearly scientific assessment

of all trainees admitted are being done by Institutional/Regional Heads by engaging the services of in-house sports science facilities or by engaging the services of renowned Sports Science Institutions.

Facilities Provided:

Under the Scheme the trainees are provided boarding & lodging, Educational Expenses, Sportskit, Insurance, Medical cover, Competition exposure, besides scientific coaching from experienced SAI coaches.

FINANCIAL NORMS:

SN	Particulars	Amount (in Rupees)
1.	Boarding/loading 330 days for Non-Hilly areas (per head per day)	225.00
	Per day per head for Hilly Areas for 330 Days	250.00
2.	Sports Equipment (p.a.)	500000.00
3.	Maintenance of Playfield & Magazine/Periodical (p.a.) per unit	100000.00
5.	Sports Kit (p.a.) (Max. `5000)	12000.00
6.	Educational expenses (per head p.a.)	
7.	Competition exposure (per trainee, per annum)	
8.	Medical (per trainee, per annum)	
9.	Insurance (per trainee, per annum)	

ONE TIME GRANT ON RAISING OF NEW ABSC:

1	Creation & Development of Sports Infrastructure and Purchase of Essential Sports Equipments	10,00,000.00
2	Procurement of Training Kit Special Training Equipment like Multi-Gym Wrestling Mats and Audio-Visual Equipment	5,00,000.00
3	Purchase of Linen & Blanket etc for New Trainee	1,00,000.00

SAI TRAINING CENTRE SCHEME (STC)

OBJECTIVE

In order to groom the junior level sports persons in the age group of 12-18 years, SAI Training Centres (STC) are established in a State where the sports infrastructure is provided by the respective State Governments.

DISCIPLINES COVERED

Archery, Athletics, Badminton, Basketball, Boxing, Cycling, Fencing, Football, Gymnastics, Handball, Hockey, Judo, Kabaddi, Karate, Kayaking & Canoeing, Kho-Kho, Lawn Tennis, Sepaktakraw, Shooting, Softball, Swimming, Table Tennis, Taekwondo, Volleyball, Weightlifting, Wrestling & Wushu (27 Disciplines).

SELECTION CRITERIA

- (i) **Age:** 12 to 18 years.
- (ii) **Relaxation:** However, relaxation both for lower and upper age limit as well as induction can be granted by DG SAI in exceptional cases based upon outstanding performance in Battery of Tests and also taking into account specific nature of the sport limited to 25% of the new induction.

The talent who could not reach the minimum level of motor ability as per battery of test may be provisionally selected for six months and only after passing the motor ability tests and specific skill test subsequently, formal induction is made if found fit.

Battery of test result, specific test result and performance appraisal record considered at the time of admission should be properly documented as base performance so as to compare the performance enhancement of the trainees periodically.

A unique identity card (UID) number are being allotted to each trainee for the purpose of issue of UID Card and for maintaining data on computer.

Training diary of each individual trainee must be maintained, which will be taken into consideration at the time of retention and weeding out.

- (iii) **Medical Checkup, and Age Verification** is essential especially when admission is done on the basis of performance in the Sub-Junior and Junior level

Competitions as an effective preventive measure against age fraud .

(iv) Performance Criteria for Induction:

- (a) **Individual Events:** Upto eighth (08) place in Sub-Junior (including Cadet) and Junior National Championships organized by a recognized National Sports Federation and upto sixth (06) place in Inter-University Championships conducted by Association of Indian Universities, and School Games Federation of India during the current or the year preceding admission.

OR

Sports persons who obtain first three (03) places in the State Championship Conducted by the recognized State Sports Association.

OR

Sports persons who secure any of the first three (03) positions in the North East Games and PYKKA National Rural and Women Championships.

OR

Sports person who has represented India in any recognized Championship/ Tournament by the recognized international federation concerned.

OR

The first three (03) position-holders of District Championships, Inter-Education District Level small Competition, Championships held by Confederation of Public Schools, CBSE, Kendriya Vidyalaya, Navodaya Vidyalaya, PYKKA, etc.; may be considered for participation in the selection trials.

b) Team Event:

- (i) **Age:** 10 to 14 years.

- (ii) **Relaxation:** However, relaxation both for lower and upper age limit as well as induction can be granted by DG SAI in exceptional cases based upon outstanding performance in Battery of Tests and also taking into account specific nature of sports limited to 25% of the new induction.

The talent who could not reach the minimum level of motor ability as per battery of tests may be provisionally selected for six months and only after passing the motor ability tests and specific skill test subsequently, formal induction may be made, if found fit.

Battery of tests result, specific test result and performance appraisal record considered at the time of admission should be properly documented as base performance so as to compare the performance enhancement of the trainees periodically.

A unique identity card (UID) number may be allotted to each trainee for the purpose of issue of UID Card and for maintaining data on computer.

Training diary of each individual trainee must be maintained, which will be taken into consideration at the time of retention and weeding out process.

- (iii) **Performance criteria for induction:**

Any member of a team which has obtained first four (4) positions in Sub-Junior and Junior National Championships organized by recognized National Sports Federation and first two (02) position holder in Inter-Zonal and Inter-

University Championships conducted by Association of Indian Universities and School Games Federation of India.

OR

Member of a team which obtained first (01) or second (02) position in the State Championship organized by a recognized State Sports Association.

OR

Sports person who has represented India as a member of the Sub-Junior and Junior team in any recognized Championship/Tournament for which team was officially sent by the Govt. of India.

OR

Member of Winner and Runners-up in team games in the North East Games and PYKKA National Rural and Women Championships.

OR

Sports persons who have participated in the recognized State level competitions organized by State Sports Associations, State Sports Council, and State Sports Departments may be considered for participation in the selection trials.

- (iv) **Pre-condition for Admission:** The admission in the above two categories may be made based on the performance indicators, Anthropometric measurement, Physiological & Psychological tests and depending on age, discipline, event and evaluation of future potential by appearing in the selection Tests. There will be no direct admission. The admission will be only on the basis of performance and battery of test result and are to be documented at the time of induction.

(v) **Lateral Entry:** Those who achieved the desired performance in the District, State, National and International level competitions and successfully completed the battery of tests, technical and specific skill tests may be inducted at any time of the year.

(vi) **Retention Criteria:** Retention of the inmate will be based on his/her maintaining the minimum level of performance on the basis of which the inmate was admitted and also achieving the target set for the year.

Relaxation in the retention of trainees beyond the age of 18 years of age and upto 21 years would be made by the Head of Academic Institutions/Regions in special cases only where there is strong justification based on performance and future prospects. The sports person achieve (i) first six (06) position in the junior/Senior National Championship organized by the concerned National Sports Federations (NSFs) and First four (04) position in Inter-University Championship conducted by Association of India Universities and School Games Federation of India **(for individual events)** OR is a member of the team securing First four (04) position in Junior/Sr. National Championship organized by the concerned NSFs and Inter University Championship and School Games Federation **(for Team events)**, OR **(ii)** achieves First position in the State Championship organized by the State Sports Association **(for both team and individual events)**.

OR

Sports persons who have participated in the National Championship organized by National

Sports federations (NSFs) may be considered for retention.

Relaxation in the retention of trainees beyond the age of 21 years would be granted by the DG, SAI in special cases only where there is justification based on performance and strong future prospects.

(vii) Weeding out:

- a) Not maintaining the expected level of performance.
- b) Injury in incapacitating for more than six months from training and or competition.
- c) Dope abuse, age fraud, misconduct.

(viii) Monitoring, Half Yearly Scientific Assessment & Academic backup for trainees admitted:

- a) Close monitoring and half yearly scientific assessment of all trainees admitted will be done by the Institutional/Regional Heads by engaging the services of in-house sports science facilities or by engaging the services of renowned Sports Science Institutions.
- b) As far as possible, efforts must be made to setup National Open Schooling System under NIOS, Ministry of HRD and Indira Gandhi Open University to do away with the regular academic pressure on the inmates.
- c) Induction of talent may be a continuous process instead of linking with Academic session so as to enable SAI to admit the talent whenever a talent is spotted and found eligible for admission

FINANCIAL NORMS:**Residential Trainees:**

SN	Particulars (Per head)	Amount (in Rupees)
1	Boarding Expenses (per day per head) Non-Hilly Areas for 330 days	225.00
	Per day per head for Hilly Areas for 330 Days	250.00
2	Sports Kit (per trainee per annum) (Max. `5000/-)	12000.00
3	Competition Exposure (per trainee per annum)	
4	Education Expenses (per trainee per annum)	
5	Medical Expenses (per trainee per annum)	
6	Insurance (per trainee p. a.)	
7	Other Expenses (per trainee per annum)	

Non-Residential Trainees:

SN	Particulars	Amount (in Rupees)
1	Sports Kit (per trainee per year)	4000.00
2	Competition exposure (per trainee per annum)	3000.00
3	Stipend (per trainee per year)	6000.00
4	Insurance (per trainee p.a.)	150.00

SPECIAL AREA GAMES SCHEME (SAG)**OBJECTIVE**

Special Area Games (SAG) Scheme aims at scouting natural talent for modern competitive sports and games from inaccessible tribal, rural and coastal areas of the country and nurturing them scientifically for achieving excellence in sports. The Scheme also envisages tapping of talent from indigenous games and martial arts and also from regions/ communities, which are either genetically or geographically advantageous for excellence in a particular sports discipline. The main objective of the

Scheme is to train individuals having potential in a given sports in the age group of **12-18** years.

DISCIPLINES COVERED

Archery, Athletics, Badminton, Basketball, Boxing, Canoeing, Cycling, Fencing, Football, Gymnastics, Handball, Hockey, Judo, Kabaddi, Karate, Kayaking, Rowing, Sepaktakraw, Shooting, Swimming, Table Tennis, Taekwondo, Volleyball, Weightlifting, Wrestling & Wushu **(26 Disciplines)**.

SELECTION CRITERIA**(i) Age:**

- (a) 12-18 years in Individual Games
- (b) 10-14 years in Team Games
- (c) 12 to 14 years for children having genetic advantage.\

- (ii) Relaxation:** However relaxation both for lower and upper age limit as well as induction can be granted by DG SAI in exceptional cases based upon outstanding performance in Battery of Tests and also taking into account specific nature of sports limited to 25% of the new induction.

The performance of the trainees in the battery of tests and achievements at the time of induction should be clearly documented.

The trainees, who failed in the Battery of tests shall be provisionally selected and will be evaluated after six months for retention.

Battery of tests result, specific test result and performance appraisal record considered at the time of admission will be properly documented as base performance so as to compare the performance enhancement of the trainees periodically.

A unique identity card (UID) number will be allotted to each trainee for the purpose of issue of UID Card and for maintaining data on computer.

Training diary of each individual

trainee will be maintained, which will be taken into consideration at the time of retention and weeding out process.

- (iii)** Norms for selection of SAI Training Centre (STC) Trainees will inter-alia be applicable for Special Area Games (SAG) also. However keeping in view special character of the SAG Scheme, the additional guiding principle for induction of second stream of talent will be as under:-

- a) **Geographical condition** – High Altitude, Coastal Areas, Islands, Backwaters.
- b) **Traditional Sports** – Archery, Hockey, Rowing, Gymnastics, etc.
- c) **Indigenous Games & Martial Art akin to modern sports discipline**
- d) Inherent Genetic characteristics suitable for particular sports discipline e.g. Siddis of Negroid origin, Mongoloid of North Eastern Region, Exceptional Height in Barmer, Jaisalmer (Rajasthan), Begusarai, Khagaria, Munger (Bihar) and Gangetic belt of UP & Bihar, Punjab, Haryana & Rajasthan, coastal area of Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu and Kerala.
- e) However, **Khelo India Rural & Women Inter-District & National level Competition** will be included under the talent scouting programme.
- f) **Height Hunt Project**–As per the table given below:

Rowing, Canoeing & Kayaking

Age	Minimum Height	
	Girls	Boys
13 years	167 cms	168 cms
14 years	171 cms	169 cms
15 years	173 cms	176 cms
16 years	175 cms	185 cms
1. Estimated adult height in the case of girls is 175 cms and boys 185 cms		
2. Arm span should be more than 6 cm of the height in case of girls and 10 cm in case of boys		

Volleyball & Basketball and some of the Events in Athletics:-

Age	Minimum Height	
	Girls	Boys
13 years	171 cms	172 cms
14 years	175 cms	174 cms
15 years	178 cms	181 cms
16 years	180 cms	186 cms
1. Estimated adult height in the case of girls is 180 cms and boys 190 cms		

g) **Traditional sports festival to tap natural sports talent Local Indigenous Games & Martial Art Festival**

Clubs/Institutions promoting Indigenous Games & Martial Arts on Guru- Shishya tradition may be adopted under SAG Extension Centre Scheme for example: Kalari Payattu, Silambam and Thang-ta for Fencing, etc. Malkhamb (Maharashtra) for Gymnastic & Pole Vault, Traditional Hockey in Punjab, Jharkhand, Odisha, Coorg (Karnataka), Archery in Leh Ladakh (J&K) and other parts of tribal region and many other

- h) **Rowing Talent scouting programme** to be launched to tap the natural talent available in abundance in various regions. **A Rowing Talent Scouting Team may be sent** to attend traditional sports festivals, North East Games and pockets of known natural talents. e.g. All India Vanvasi Kalyan Ashram Annual Sports Festival, Killa Raipur (Punjab) Annual Sports Festival etc....
- i) **Six Weeks Assessment Camp:** A six weeks assessment camp will be

IGMA in various parts of the Country

conducted for the provisionally selected from various pockets through the above mentioned programme.

- j) **Final Selection and Admission:** Based on the performance at the preliminary selection trials and after the six weeks assessment camp and considering the other parameters as per the battery of tests, final selection may be made.

(iv) Lateral Entry

Those who achieved the desired performance in the District, State, National and International level competitions and successfully completed the battery of tests, technical and specific skill tests may be inducted at any time of the year.

(v) Retention Criteria

- a) Since admission is done on the basis of natural talent, the talent may be retained for a minimum of two years to adapt to modern sports and training method.
- b) Further the talent may be admitted in National Open Schooling system to avoid academic pressure as the rural and tribal children find it difficult to cope with double pressure of sports training and academic performance.
- c) After three years of conditioning and specific training, the talent must start showing performance as per the target

set for the year.

- d) The talent admitted under one discipline may be shifted to another discipline based on his/her suitability for the new discipline, if needed.

(vii) Weeding out

- a) Not maintaining the expected level of performance
- b) Dope abuse, age fraud, misconduct.

(viii) Monitoring, Half Yearly Scientific Assessment & Academic backup for trainees admitted

- a) Close monitoring and half yearly scientific assessment of all trainees admitted will be done by the Institutional/ Regional Heads through the in-house sports science faculty or by engaging the services of renowned Sports Science Institutions.
- b) As far as possible, efforts must be made to set up National Open Schooling System under NIOS, Ministry of HRD and Indira Gandhi Open University to do away with the regular academic pressure on the talent admitted.
- c) Induction of talent may be a continuous process instead of linking it with Academic session so as to enable SAI to admit the talent whenever a Talent is spotted and found eligible for admission.

FINANCIAL NORMS

Residential Trainees:

SN	Particulars (Per head)	Amount (in Rupees)
1	Boarding Expenses (per day per head) Non- Hilly Areas for 330 days	225.00
	Per day per head for Hilly Areas for 330 Days	250.00
2	Sports Kit (per trainee, per annum) (Max. `5000/-)	12000.00
3	Competition Exposure (per trainee, per annum)	
4	Education Expenses (per trainee, per annum)	
5	Medical Expenses (per trainee, per annum)	
6	Insurance (per trainee, per annum)	
7	Other Expenses (per trainee, per annum)	

Non-Residential Trainees:

SN	Particulars	Amount (in Rupees)
1	Sports Kit (per trainee per annum)	4000.00
2	Competition exposure (per trainee, per annum)	3000.00
3	Stipend (per trainee, per annum)	6000.00
4	Insurance (per trainee, per annum)	150.00

EXTENSION CENTRES OF STC/SAG CENTRES

OBJECTIVE

The extension centres of STC/SAG centres Scheme was started to cover schools and colleges for wider coverage, with a view to develop sports standards in schools and colleges having requisite basic sports infrastructure and had shown good results in sports. Trainees in the age group of **10-18** years are selected under Non-Residential basis for regular training.

DISCIPLINES COVERED

Archery, Athletics, Badminton, Basketball, Boxing, Football, Gymnastics, Handball,

Hockey, Judo, Kabaddi, Kho-Kho, Rugby, Shooting, Swimming, Table Tennis, Taekwondo, Volleyball, Weightlifting, Wrestling & Wushu (**21 Disciplines**).

SELECTION OF THE INSTITUTION

Schools and colleges actively involved in sports and having adequate infrastructure are eligible under this scheme. The institution should have a past history of producing national and international sports persons.

SELECTION OF TRAINEES

Not more than 20 trainees in a School/College are adopted under the Scheme. The students

of nearby schools/colleges can also be admitted. The selection of trainees is done by a duly constituted Committee consisting of (1) Regional Director (SAI) or his representative (2) The Head of the College/Institute or his representative (3) Experts/Coaches from the school/college of the concerned discipline (4) Outstanding sports persons of the area. Age is relaxed in cases of commendable results / exceptional talent.

These Extension Centres are monitored by the nearest STC/SAG and Heads of SAI Regional Centres under whom the respective School/College falls. The power to sanction such Centres vests with the Director General, SAI.

SELECTION CRITERIA

- (i) **Age:** 10 to 18 years.
- (ii) **Relaxation:** However relaxation both for lower and upper age limit as well as induction can be granted by DG SAI in exceptional cases based upon outstanding performance in Battery of Tests and also taking into account specific nature of sports limited to 25% of the new induction.

The performance of the trainees in the battery of tests and achievements at the time of induction should be clearly documented.

The trainees, who failed in the Battery of tests are provisionally selected and will be evaluated after six months for retention.

Battery of tests result, specific test result and performance appraisal record

considered at the time of admission should be properly documented as base performance so as to compare the performance enhancement of the trainees periodically.

A unique identity card (UID) number may be allotted to each trainee for the purpose of issue of UID Card and for maintaining data on computer.

Training diary of each individual trainee must be maintained, which will be taken into consideration at the time of retention and weeding out process.

(iii) SELECTION CRITERIA:

SCHOOLS:

- (a) **Individual Events:** Any of first four positions holders of District Championships, Inter-Educational Institutions District Level Competitions held by the Confederation of Public Schools, CBSE, KVS, JNVS and PYKKA.
- (b) **Team Games:** Winner or Runners-up of District Championships, Inter-Educational Institutions District Level Competitions held by the Confederation of Public Schools, CBSE, KVS, JNVS and PYKKA and qualify under Battery of Tests as per the norms.

COLLEGES:

- (a) **Individual:** Upto 4th place/ position holders in the Sub-Junior and Junior State Championships organized by recognized State Sports Associations, Inter-College Championships conducted by the University and State level SGFI Championships organized as per SGFI norms.

- (b) **Team Games:** Winner or Runners-up of District Championships, Inter-Educational Institutions District Level Competitions held by the Confederation of Public Schools, CBSE, KVS, JNVS and PYKKA and qualify under Battery of Tests as per the norms.

UNIVERSITIES: INDIVIDUAL & TEAM:

Sportspersons who have represented University, State in the Zonal / National Championships organized by Association of Indian Universities and by recognized State Association/National Sports Federations.

(iv) Pre-condition for Admission:

The admission in the above two categories may be made based on the performance indicators, Anthropometric measurement, Physiological & Psychological tests and depending on age, discipline, event and evaluation of future potential and battery of test results and are to be documented at the time of induction.

(v) Lateral Entry:

Those who achieved the desired performance in the District, State, National and International level competitions and successfully completed the battery of tests, technical and specific skill tests may be inducted at any time of the year.

(vi) Retention Criteria:

Retention of the inmate will be based on

his/her maintaining the minimum level of performance on the basis of which the inmate was admitted and also achieving the target set for the year.

(vii) Weeding out:

- a) Not maintaining the expected level of performance
- b) Dope abuse, age fraud, misconduct.

(viii) Monitoring, Half Yearly Scientific Assessment & Academic back up for trainees admitted:

- a) It is recommended that close monitoring and half early scientific assessment of all trainees admitted may be done by Institutional/Regional Heads by engaging the services of in-house sports science facilities or by engaging the services of renowned Sports Science Institutions.
- b) As far as possible, efforts must be made to set up National Open Schooling System under NIOS, Ministry of HRD and Indira Gandhi Open University to do away with the regular academic pressure on the talent admitted.
- c) Induction of talent may be a continuous process instead of linking with Academic session so as to enable SAI to admit the talent whenever a talent is spotted and found eligible for admission.
- d) Concerted efforts may be under-taken with various Public Sectors/Armed Forces/ Corporate to ensure social/job security of the inducted inmates.

FINANCIAL NORMS:

SN	Particulars	Amount (in Rupees)
1	Sports Kit (per trainee, per annum)	4000.00
2	Competition exposure (per trainee, per annum)	2000.00
3	Stipend (per trainee for 10 months in a year)	6000.00
4	Insurance (per trainee, per annum)	150.00
5	Infrastructure and equipment support in the identified institutions, per trainee, subject to ceiling of Rs.1.00 lac	5000.00

CENTRE OF EXCELLENCE SCHEME (COE)**OBJECTIVE**

As a natural corollary to the Schemes for Sub-Junior and Junior, the Scheme of Centres of Excellence was started in 1997. The scheme envisaged induction of sportspersons, who had performed well at Sr. National Competitions, for further advance scientific training at the Regional Centres of SAI for 330 days in a year. These Centres of Excellence operate as regular coaching camps for the best available talent in India and provide concurrent layers of prospective sports persons, giving a wider choice of talent and continuity for selection to National Teams and provide alternative second and third options too.

Disciplines Covered

Archery, Athletics, Boxing, Cycling, Fencing, Gymnastics, Hockey, Judo, Kabaddi, Kayaking & Canoeing, Rowing, Swimming, Taekwondo, Volleyball, Weightlifting, Wrestling & Wushu **(17 Disciplines)**.

SELECTION CRITERIA

(i) Age: 14 to 25 years.

(ii) Relaxation: However relaxation both for lower and upper age limit as well as induction can be granted by DG SAI in exceptional cases based upon outstanding performance in Battery of Tests and also taking into account specific nature of the sport limited to 25% of the new induction.

(iii) Medical Checkup, and Age Verification are essential especially when admission is done on the basis of performance in the Sub-Junior, Junior and Senior level Competitions as an effective preventive measure against age fraud.

(iv) Performance Criteria for Induction:

(a) Individual Events: Upto fourth (04) place in National Games, National Championships organized by recognized National Sports Federation, and up to third (03) position in Inter-University Championships conducted by Association of Indian Universities, and School Games Federation of India during the current or the year preceding admission.

OR

Sports person who has represented India in any recognized Championship/ Tournament

conducted by the international federation concerned.

- (b) **Team Events:** Any member of a team which has obtained first four (04) position in National Games, National Championships organized by recognized National Sports Federation and first third (03) position holder in Inter-University Championships conducted by Association of Indian Universities, and School Games Federation of India.

OR

Sportsperson who has represented India as a member of the team in any recognized Championship/Tournament by the recognized concerned international federation concerned.

OR

Sports persons who have participated in the National Championship organized by recognized National Sports Federations (NSFs) may be considered for participation in the selection trials.

- c) **Pre-condition for Admission:** The admission in the above two categories may be made based on the performance indicators, Anthropometric measurement, Physiological & Psychological tests and depending on age, discipline, event and evaluation of future potential.

(v) **Retention Criteria:**

- a) Retention of the inmates will be based on his/her maintaining the minimum level of performance on the basis of which the inmate was admitted and also achieving the target set for the year.

- b) Relaxation in the retention of trainees beyond the age of 25 years would be granted by the DG, SAI in special cases only where there is justification based on performance and strong future prospects.

(vi) **Weeding out:**

- a) Not maintaining the expected level of performance.
- b) Injury incapacitating for more than six months from training and/or competition.
- c) Dope abuse, age fraud, misconduct.

(vii) **Monitoring, Half Yearly Scientific Assessment & Academic backup for trainees admitted**

It is recommended that close monitoring and half yearly scientific assessment of all trainees admitted may be done by Institutional/Regional Heads by engaging the services of in-house sports science facilities or by engaging the services of renowned Sports Science Institutions.

- a) As far as possible, efforts must be made to setup National Open Schooling System under NIOS, Ministry of HRD and Indira Gandhi Open University to do away with the regular academic pressure on the talent admitted.
- b) Induction of talent may be a continuous process instead of linking it with Academic session so as to enable SAI to admit the talent whenever a talent is spotted at National level competitions.

FACILITIES PROVIDED

COE trainees are provided with the state of art facilities, equipment and scientific back up along with specialized training. The

trainees are provided upgraded boarding and lodging facilities, sports kit, sports equipment, competition exposure, insurance, medical expenses etc. as per norms.

FINANCIAL NORMS

Residential Trainees:

SN	Particulars	Amount (in Rupees)		
		National Camps	Non-Power Sports	Power Sports
1	Boarding Expenses for National Campers, Non-Power & Power Sports for 330 days (per day per head)	450	300	350
2.	Sports Kit (Per trainee, per annum) (Max. `6000/-)			6000.00
3.	Competition Exposure (Per trainee, per annum)			6000.00
4.	Medical Expenses (Per annum per trainee)			2000.00
5.	Insurance (Per trainee, per annum)			150.00
6.	Other Expenses (Per trainee, per annum)			850.00

Non - Residential Trainees:

SN	Particulars	Amount (in Rupees)
1	Sports Kit (per trainee, per annum)	6000.00
2	Competition exposure (Per trainee, per annum)	3000.00
3	Stipend (Per trainee, per annum)	9000.00
4	Insurance (Per trainee per annum)	150.00

SAI NATIONAL SPORTS ACADEMIES

The National Sports Academies (NSA) Scheme is the latest offering under Sports Promotional Schemes of SAI with a view to promote sports on single discipline basis. Sports Academies are therefore being set up by SAI, in collaboration with the National Sports Federations to attract sports talent in the respective sports discipline

in the age group of **14-25 years**. The Academy Scheme envisages modern training centres having state of the art sports facilities, equipment, requisite sports science infrastructure as well as qualified personnel to meet the daily requirement of the trainees. The Sports Academies will have both residential and non-residential trainees.

It is decided to open 13 National Sports Academies, however, 5 National Sports Academies were made operational during 2015-2016 and 2- Academies during 2016-17 as indicated below:

SN	Sports discipline	Location	
1.	Cycling	IG Stadium	These academies were operational during 2015-16
2.	Swimming	Dr SPMC, Delhi	
3.	Athletics (Sprints & Jumps)	Thiruvananthapuram	
4.	Athletics (Middle Distance)	Bhopal	
5.	Golf	Thiruvananthapuram	
6.	Athletics (Throws)	Rohtak	Boxing, Rohtak and Hockey, Delhi Established during 2016-2017.
7.	Boxing	Rohtak	
8.	Wrestling	Sonepat	
9.	Archery	Guwahati/ Kolkata	
10.	Shooting	Dr KSSR	
11.	Football	Kolkata and Kochi	
12.	Hockey	MDCNS, Delhi	
13.	Volleyball	Kochi	

SELECTION CRITERIA

- (i) **Age:** 14 to 25 years.
- (ii) **Relaxation:** However relaxation both for lower and upper age limit as well as induction can be granted by DG SAI in exceptional cases based upon outstanding performance in Battery of Tests and also taking into account specific nature of the sport limited to 25% of the new induction.
- (iii) **Medical Checkup, and Age Verification** are essential especially when admission is done on the basis of performance in the Sub-Junior, Junior and Senior level Competitions as an effective preventive measure against age fraud.

(iv) Performance Criteria for Induction:

- (a) **Individual Events:** Upto fourth (04) place in National Games, National Championships organized by recognized National Sports Federation, and up to third (03) position in Inter-University Championships conducted by Association of Indian Universities, and School Games Federation of India during the current or the year preceding admission.

OR

Sports person who has represented India in any recognized Championship/ Tournament conducted by the international federation concerned.

- (b) **Team Events:** Any member of a team

which has obtained first four (04) position in National Games, National Championships organized by recognized National Sports Federation and first third (03) position holder in Inter-University Championships conducted by Association of Indian Universities, and School Games Federation of India.

OR

Sportsperson who has represented India as a member of the team in any recognized Championship/Tournament by the recognized concerned international federation concerned.

OR

Sports persons who have participated in the National Championship organized by recognized National Sports Federations (NSFs) may be considered for participation in the selection trials.

- c) **Pre-condition for Admission:** The admission in the above two categories may be made based on the performance indicators, Anthropometric measurement, Physiological & Psychological tests and depending on age, discipline, event and evaluation of future potential.

(v) Retention Criteria:

- d) Retention of the inmates will be based on his/her maintaining the minimum level of performance on the basis of which the inmate was admitted and also achieving the target set for the year.
- c) Relaxation in the retention of trainees beyond the age of 25 years would be granted by the DG, SAI in special cases only where there is justification based

on performance and strong future prospects.

(vi) Weeding out

- a) Not maintaining the expected level of performance.
- b) Injury incapacitating for more than six months from training and/or competition.
- c) Dope abuse, age fraud, misconduct.

(vii) Monitoring, Half Yearly Scientific Assessment & Academic backup for trainees admitted

- a) It is recommended that close monitoring and half yearly scientific assessment of all trainees admitted may be done by Institutional/Regional Heads by engaging the services of in-house sports science facilities or by engaging the services of renowned Sports Science Institutions.
- b) As far as possible, efforts must be made to setup National Open Schooling System under NIOS, Ministry of HRD and Indira Gandhi Open University to do away with the regular academic pressure on the talent admitted.
- c) Induction of talent may be a continuous process instead of linking it with Academic session so as to enable SAI to admit the talent whenever a talent is spotted at National level competitions.

FACILITIES PROVIDED

National Sports Academies' trainees are provided with the state of art facilities, equipment and scientific back up along with

specialized training. The trainees are provided upgraded boarding and lodging facilities, sports kit, sports equipment, competition exposure, insurance, medical expenses etc. as per norms.

FINANCIAL NORMS

Residential Trainees:

SN	Particulars	Amount (in Rs.)		
		National Camps	Non-Power Sports	Power Sports
1	Boarding Expenses for National Campers, Non-Power & Power Sports for 330 days (per day per head)	450	300	350
2.	Sports Kit (Per trainee, per annum) (Max. Rs. 6000/-)			6000.00
3.	Competition Exposure (Per trainee, per annum)			6000.00
4.	Medical Expenses (Per annum per trainee)			2000.00
5.	Insurance (Per trainee, per annum)			150.00
6.	Other Expenses (Per trainee, per annum)			850.00

Non - Residential Trainees:

	Particulars	Amount (in Rupees)
1	Sports Kit (per trainee, per annum)	6000.00
2	Competition exposure (Per trainee, per annum)	3000.00
3	Stipend (Per trainee, per annum)	9000.00
4	Insurance (Per trainee per annum)	150.00

REGIONAL CENTRES/SUB-CENTRES OF SAI

SAI Regional Centres/ Sub-Centres and Academic Institutions are the implementing agencies for its Sports Promotional Schemes and academic programmes across the country.

OBJECTIVES AND FUNCTIONS

- To implement and monitor the sports promotional schemes of SAI and Govt. of India, in the region;
- To conduct Diploma course in Coaching in collaboration with the Academic Wing of SAI at NSNIS Patiala;
- To raise the technical competence and knowledge of the coaches by conducting refresher course;
- To conduct refresher course for Physical Education teachers;
- To conduct coaching camps and to assist the national teams for participation in International competitions;

- To provide organizational support, documentation and sports science information to all concerned with a view to achieve excellence in sports through knowledge enhancement;
- To liaise with other organizations/ sports bodies, State Govt./UT Admn. and provide information on sports related subjects;
- To identify sports talent among different age groups and grooming them for achieving excellence in their performance; and
- To provide scientific back-up to sports persons in achieving high level performance in sports.

1. SAI NETAJI SUBHAS EASTERN REGIONAL CENTRE (NSEC), KOLKATA

The SAI Eastern Centre was established on 23rd January, 1983 at Salt Lake City, Kolkata. The centre is responsible for implementing and monitoring SAI schemes in the States of Bihar, Jharkhand, Odissa, West Bengal, Tripura and Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

Infrastructure/ Playing facilities.

The Centre is spread over an area of 42 acres, having following facilities:

The Sports & Administrative Facilities available at the Centre are as appended below:

(i) Outdoor

Sl. No.	Sports infrastructure	Type	No.
1.	Crash Landing Pit	Foam fitted pit	01
2.	Lawn Tennis Court	Hard	02
		Clay	03
3.	Hockey field	Astro-turf	01
		Grassy	01
4.	Handball Ground		01
5.	Archery Field	Grassy	01
6.	Football Ground	Grassy	02
7.	Volleyball Court	Cinder	02
8.	Basketball Court	Concrete	04
9.	Swimming Pool Complex	50 M X 25 M	01
10.	Athletic Track 400 m.	Synthetic Track with Flood Light	01
11.	Cricket Ground	-	01

(ii) Indoor

S. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	No.
1.	Hall of Sports (Indoor Training Centre)	Wooden Flooring – for Basketball, Gymnastics, Handball, Badminton, Volleyball, Table Tennis & other Indoor Games	01
		Conditioning Hall with modern equipment	01
		Meditation Room	01
2.	Boxing Hall		01
3.	Judo Hall		--
4.	Steam Bath & Sauna Bath Facilities		

iii) Hostels and other facilities

S. No.	Sports infrastructure	No.
1.	80 Bedded Boys Hostel	01
2.	40 Bedded Millennium Building for National Campers	01
3.	40 Bedded Girls Hostel for National Campers	01
4.	Administrative Block with Conference Hall and Central Stores	01
5.	Academic Block for Regular diploma and Certificate Courses along-with monitoring cell	01
6.	Sports Science Centre	01
7.	Guest House	07 Rooms
8.	Regional Director's Bungalow	01
9.	Staff Quarters	30
10.	State of Arts conditioning Hall-cum-recovery unit	01

ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES:

During the year, the following academic programmes were held at the Centre:-

(i) 1-year Diploma Course in Sports Coaching in the disciplines of (1) Archery,

(2) Athletics, (3) Boxing, (4) Cricket and (5) Football was held during the year 2016-17.

(ii) Six Weeks Certificate Course from 15th May to 24^h June 2016 in the various Sports disciplines.

FACULTY OF SPORTS SCIENCES:

Faculty of sports sciences supports the teaching faculty and also provides support to the national campers attending coaching camps from time to time. The faculty of sports sciences consists of following departments:

- (a) Sports Medicine
- (b) Sports Psychology
- (c) Kinesiology and Biomechanics
- (d) Exercise Physiology

2. SAI Netaji Subhas Southern Centre (NSSC), Bangalore

The Southern Centre was established on 13th April, 1974 at Sree Kanteerava Stadium, Bangalore and later shifted to its present location at Jnanabharathi Campus, Bangalore University, Mysore Road, Bangalore on 29th July, 1985. NSSC Bengaluru is responsible for implementing and monitoring SAI Sports Promotional Schemes in the States of Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka and Telengana.

INFRASTRUCTURE/PLAYING FACILITIES

The Centre is spread over 80.2 acres, and has the following facilities:

a) Outdoor facilities

SN	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1	Athletics track (400 mtrs)	Synthetic Cinder	01 01
2	Basketball court	Mosaic	02
3	Football field	Natural turf	01
4	Hockey	Artificial turf	02
5	Kho-kho courts Kabaddi courts	Clay Clay	02 02
6	Lawn tennis court	Hard court Cement	05 01
7	Volleyball court	Clay Sand	03 01
7	Swimming pool Complex	21 x 50 m (swimming cum diving pool)	01
		25 x 21 m warming up cum learners pool	01
9	Golf course (nine holes)	Turf	01
	Shooting range	1)10m 2)25 m range 3)50 m range Trap and skeet range	01 01 01 01

b) Indoor Facilities

Complex –I			
Sports discipline	Dimensions	Disciplines which can be played	No. Of Grounds
Multipurpose Indoor hall-1	45 x 35 x 20 M	Volley ball	02
		Basket ball	02
		Handball	01
		Badminton	06
Multipurpose Indoor hall-1	40 x 15 x 15 M	Badminton	04
Weightlifting	20M X20MX7.5M	Competition hall	01
		Training hall	01
General conditioning hall	20 X 20X7.5M	Conditioning	01
Complex – II			
Multipurpose hall-1	30MX20M7.5M	Taekwondo	01
		Kabaddi	01
Multipurpose hall-2	20 X 15 X 5 M	Conditioning hall	01
Multipurpose hall-3	20 X 15 X 5 M	State of art conditioning hall	01

Hostels and other Buildings:

Sl No.	Particular	Number	Type of Rooms	No. of Rooms	Capacity	Total capacity
01.	Hostel for National Campers/ COE	01	2 Bedded 3 Bedded	45 36	90 108	198
02.	Hostel for STC/Diploma	01	3 Bedded	72	-	196
03.	Hostel for Women	01	2 Bedded 4 Bedded	06 17	12 68	80
04.	Hostel for Elite Sports Women	01	2 Bedded AC Rooms	50		100
05.	Hostel for Elite Sports Men	01	2 Bedded AC Room	50		100
				TOTAL		674

Other Buildings:

S.N.	Particulars	Number
1	Health Centre	01
2	Sports Science Building	01
3	Administrative Building	01
4	Shopping Complex	01
5	Guest House	01
6	Staff Quarters	91
7	Club House	01
8	Guest Flats	12
9	Auditorium	01
10	Conference Hall	01
11	Seminar Hall	01

ACADEMIC PROGRAMME:

Sports Authority of India, NS Southern Centre, Bangalore conducts the Diploma Course, Certificate Course and other Sports related course.

- Diploma Course in Sports Coaching
 - Six Week Certificate Course.
- 3. SAI Netaji Subhas Western Centre (NSWC), Gandhinagar**

The SAI Western Centre, Gandhinagar

was established on 29th August, 1987. It is responsible for implementing and monitoring SAI Sports Promotional Schemes in the States of Gujarat and Rajasthan.

I. Infrastructure/Playing Facilities

The NSWC campus is spread over 64 acres of land, 7.5 acres of land was handed over to the State Government of Gujarat on 20th July 2010, for the development of the Mahatma Mandir Project and consists of the following facilities:

(a) Outdoor Facilities: (All play fields have flood light facilities)

Sl. No.	Outdoor	Type	Nos.
1	Athletic Track	Synthetic	01
2	Basketball Courts	Cemented	03
3	Cricket Ground	Cemented Turf	04 04
4	Hockey Field	Astro-turf	01

5	Football Ground	Grassy	01
6	Handball Courts	Clay	04
7	Kabaddi grounds	Clay	04
8	Kho Kho Court	Clay	04
9.	Volleyball Courts	Clay	04
10	Swimming Pool & Diving Pool	50 m.	01
11.	Tennis Courts	----	03

(b) Indoor Facilities:

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Gymnastic Hall		01
2.	Wrestling Hall		01
3.	Multi-purpose Indoor Hall	Wooden flooring	01
4.	Modern Fitness Centre		01
5.	Sports Science Centre		01
6.	Yoga Hall		01

(c) Hostels and other facilities:

Sl. No.	Details	Nos.
1.	80 bedded Girls Hostel	01
2.	200 bedded Boys Hostel	01
3.	Administrative Block	01
4.	Guest House with RD residence	01
5.	Hostel for National Campers	01

II. ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES:

During the year, the following programmes were held at the Centre:

(1) Six weeks Certificate Course in Sports Coaching was held from 14th May 2016 to 24th June 2016 under the Mass Sports Orientation Programme, at SAI Western Region, Gandhinagar, SAI Western Centre, Aurangabad and SAI STC Training Centre Kandivali (E), Mumbai.

4. SAI Udhav Das Mehta (Bhai ji) Central Centre, Bhopal

The SAI Central Centre was established at Delhi in April, 1988. Subsequently, the Centre was shifted to Gram Gora, Bishen Kheri, Bhopal in 2001 and renamed as Udhav Das Mehta (Bhai ji) Central Regional Centre. The Centre is responsible for implementing and monitoring SAI Sports Promotional Schemes in the States of Madhya Pradesh and Chhattisgarh.

I. INFRASTRUCTURE/PLAYING FACILITIES

The Centre is spread over 97 acres of land provided by the Govt. of Madhya Pradesh, and has the following facilities:

(a) Outdoor

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Hockey Fields	Grassy Astroturf Astroturf with flood light	01 01 01
2.	Football Ground	Grassy	01
3.	Basketball Courts	Cemented	03
4.	Volleyball Courts with fencing	Clay	03
5.	Athletic Track (400 mtrs)	Cinder	01
6.	Jogging track (2.1 km)		01
7.	9 th Lane Athletic Track and grassy football field inside	Synthetic	01
8.	Boxing Ring	Sand	01
9.	Cricket Pavilion	Turf Cemented	03 01

(b) Indoor

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Multipurpose Halls	Small Big	02 02
2.	Standard Modern Fitness Centre (State of Art of Conditioning Hall – cum – Recovery Unit)		01

(c) Hostels and other facilities

Sl. No.	Details	Nos.
1.	144 bedded Hostel	01
2.	52 bedded (men & women) Hostel with air conditioned facilities	02
3.	48 Bedded Hostel (Hostel No. 4) with AC facilities	01
4.	Changing Rooms	
5.	Yoga Centre & fitness Center	01
6.	Administrative Block	01
7.	Sports Science Centre and Medical Centre	01
8.	Staff quarters	32
9.	Convenience Shopping Centre	01

10.	Filtration plant for treatment of raw water	01
11.	Approach road & parking for Athletics Track	01
12.	Billiards Room, Table Tennis Hall, Badminton Court, and 02 Nos. of Golf Green (under Community Connect Programme)	
13.	Guest house	04
14.	Residential Bungalow	01
15.	Sauna Bath	10 seater

(d) Construction of a new Indoor Seimming pool is being considered.

5. SAI Ch. Devi Lal Northern Regional Centre, Sonapat

The Northern Centre of SAI was set up on 15th October, 1991 at Chandigarh to implement schemes of SAI as well as of the MYAS in the States of Northern region. Consequent to the Govt. of Haryana allotting 83 acres of land at Sonapat for establishment of a SAI Regional

Centre and creation of sports infrastructure/playing facilities, the Governing Body of SAI in its meeting held on 23rd February, 2009 approved shifting of the Northern Regional Centre from Chandigarh to Sonapat and to rename it as Ch. Devi Lal Northern Regional Centre. The Centre is now responsible for implementing and monitoring SAI Sports Promotional Schemes in the States of Haryana and Delhi.

I. INFRASTRUCTURE/PLAYING FACILITIES

The following facilities are available at SAI Ch. Devi Lal Northern Regional Centre, Sonapat:

(a) Infrastructure / Play Fields Facilities

S/NO	PARTICULARS	NUMBERS
1.	Sushil Kumar & Yogeshwar Dutt Centralized AC Multipurpose indoor hall with 06 wrestling mats (Techno Gym, Sauna Bath, Steam Bath & Ice Chiller Bath)	01
	Another Newly constructed Shakshi Malik centralized AC Wrestling Hall with 04 wrestling mats (Moorish Sauna, Jacuzzi)	01
2.	Synthetic Athletic Track with Flood Light Athletic Track 400 M Grassy	01
	16 Station Multi-Gym installed in ground floor in Administrative Building	01

3.	Grassy Football Ground	01
4.	Hockey Turf Ground Hockey Grassy Ground	01 01
5.	Archery Grassy Field with Tin Shed	01
6.	Volleyball clay court Volleyball sand court	01 01
7.	Kabaddi Mud Ground Tin Shed Kabaddi Ground under construction	01
8.	Basketball Cemented Court (01 court for Mini players & another 01 Court for Mens)	02
9.	AC Boxing Indoor Hall with 02 Rings with 16 Station Multi-Gym & Sauna Bath	01
10.	Handball GRASSY	01
11.	Judo AC Indoor Hall	01

II. Physical Fitness & Medical Facilities

S.N.	Particulars	Numbers
1.	Techno-gym	01
2.	16 Station Multi-Gym	02
3.	Sauna Bath	02
4.	Steam Bath	01
5.	Ice Chiller Bath	01
6.	Moorish Suana	01
7.	Jacuzzi	01
8.	Fitness Centre & Medical Injury Centre	01 Physiotherapy Department Combination Therapy Unit (Inter Ferential Therapy + Ultrasound Therapy + Tens) Cervical & lumbar traction Short wave diathermy Static cycle Cross trainer Lactate analyzer Ice flake machine VO2 Max competitive with treadmill Body Composition Analyzer Hypoxic Chamber High Resolution Trinocular Microscope

III. Administrative Block

SN	Particulars	Numbers
1.	Administrative Office	One
2.	Conference Hall	One
3.	Meeting Room	One
4.	Waiting Room	One

IV. Accommodation

SN	Particulars	Numbers
	Staff Quarter	
1.	Type-V	01
	Type-IV	02
	Type-III	12
	Type-II	12
	Type-1	08
2.	Boys Hostel(90 bedded)	01
3.	Girls Hostel(90 bedded)	01
4.	200 bedded Hostel	01
5.	Guest House	01

V. Swimming Pool

SN	Name of the Work	Number	Status
1.	One 50 Meter standard size swimming pool & One 25 Meter Swimming pool with flood lights	02	Working condition

6. SAI Regional Centre at Chandigarh

Sports Authority of India, Regional Centre, Chandigarh was shifted from Bahalgarh, Sonapat to Chandigarh in the Month of March, 2009 and was functional w.e.f. 1st April, 2009 in the space provided by the U.T. administration at Hockey Stadium, Sector-42, Chandigarh.

The Government of Punjab has offered 73 Bhigas 06 Biswa of land near Zirakpur which is adjacent to the city's beautiful Chandigarh airport for the establishment of full-fledged Regional Centre of Sports Authority of India. The MOU has been executed between the Municipal Council, Zirakpur, SAI and Director (Sports), Punjab on 19th November, 2013. The Boundarywall, Main Gate & leveling of ground works on the land given by Punjab Govt. to SAI for establishing Regional Centre at Zirakpur (Adjoining to Chandigarh), has been allocated to CPWD.

States of Punjab, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir and U.T. Chandigarh comes under the administrative jurisdiction of the Regional Centre, Chandigarh for supervision and monitoring the Sports Promotional Schemes of the Sports Authority of India and also the Agency Schemes of Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports, Government of India.

7. SAI Netaji Subhas North-East Regional Centre, Imphal

Considering the talents available in North Eastern States of India in the field of Sports, Netaji Subhas National Institute of Sports Regional Centre for the North East Region was established at Takyel, Imphal in 15th September 1986, to provide sports facilities to conduct training camps and diploma courses. The Centre

is responsible for implementing and monitoring SAI Sports Promotional Schemes in the States of Manipur, Mizoram and Nagaland.

I. INFRASTRUCTURE/PLAYING FACILITIES

Covering an area of 64 acres, the Centre has the following facilities:

(a) Outdoor

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Hockey Fields	Grassy	01
2.	Football Grounds	Grassy	03
3.	Athletic field	Grassy	01
4.	Handball Court	Outdoor	01
5.	Archery field	Grassy	01
6.	Basketball Courts		01
7.	Volleyball Courts		02
8.	Rowing Canal		01
9.	Lawn Tennis Courts		03
10.	Kabaddi Court	Grass	01
11.	Sepaktakraw Court	Outdoor	01
12.	Taekwondo		01
13.	Shooting Range		01
14.	Swimming & Diving Pool		01
15.	Gymnasium		01

(b) Indoor

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Multipurpose Hall (Facilities for Handball, Kabaddi, Fencing Platform, Sepaktakraw and Taekwondo)	54.6 x 30 x 12.5 m.	04
2.	Conditioning Physical Rehabilitation & Sports Medicine Facilities		03
3.	Indoor hall installed on Boxing Ring, one Multi-gym and few Weightlifting training equipments (at Dimapur)		01

(c) Hostels and other facilities:

Sl. No.	Details	Nos.
1.	100 bedded Boys Hostel (at STC Imphal) 50 bedded Girls Hostel (at SAI Takyel) 80 bedded Hostel (at SAG Utlou) 175 bedded Hostel	01 01 01 01
2.	Dining Hall	01
3.	Recreation Hall	01
4.	Office Room (Small)	01
5.	Staff quarters, Type-V	27
6.	Guest House	01
7.	Administrative Block	01

8. SAI Regional-Centre, Lucknow

SAI Regional-Centre, Lucknow was established in the year 2004. This Centre was inaugurated by the then Hon'ble Prime Minister of India Shri Atal Bihari Vajpayee (Bharat Ratna) on 23rd February' 2004. The present complex sprawled in 65 Acres of land. The Centre is responsible for implementing and monitoring SAI sports promotional schemes in the States of Uttar Pradesh and Uttarakhand.

I. INFRASTRUCTURE/PLAYING FACILITIES

The centre is spread over an area of 65 acres, and has the following facilities:

(a) Outdoor

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1	Hockey Field	Synthetic surface	01
2	Hockey Ground	Grassy	01
3	Volleyball Grounds	Clay	02
4	Kabaddi Grounds	Clay	02
5	Basketball Courts	Cemented	02
6	Handball Court	Grassy	01
7	Kho-Kho Grounds	Grassy	02
8	Cricket Pitches	Cemented	02

(b) Hostel and other facilities

Sl. No.	Details	Nos.
1.	80 bedded Hostel (Boys)	01
2.	80bedded Hostel (Girls)	01
3.	100 bedded Hostel for National Campers	01
4.	Administrative Block	01
5.	Multipurpose Hall	01
6.	Fitness Centre	01
7.	Yoga/ Taekwondo Hall	01
8.	Sports Medicine Centre	01

9. SAI Regional-Centre, Guwahati

With a view to promote Games and Sports in North East, the Sports Authority of India had set up its Sub Centre at Guwahati in 1987 under the SAI North East Regional Centre, Imphal. Foundation stone of the SAI Regional Sub Centre, Guwahati was laid by Mrs. Margaret Alva, former Minister of State for Youth Affairs and Sports, Govt. of India in the year 1987. In the year January 2013 Sub Centre, Guwahati is upgraded to Regional Centre, Guwahati. Various SAI Promotional Schemes are operative in four North Eastern States, namely, Assam, Meghalaya, Arunachal Pradesh & Sikkim which falls under the administrative jurisdiction of this Centre.

I. INFRASTRUCTURE/PLAYING FACILITIES

The Centre is built on 9.3 acres of land having the following facilities:

(a) Outdoor

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Athletic Track 400 m	Synthetic	01
2.	Boxing Sheds	-	01
3.	Tennis Courts	Synthetic	02
4.	Football Ground	-	01

(b) Indoor

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Multipurpose Hall	52 m x 25 m	01
2.	Small Hall for Multi Gym & Wt. Lifting	25 m x 15 m	01

(c) Hostels and Other Facilities

Sl. No.	Details	Nos.
1.	82 bedded Hostel for girls	01
2.	68 bedded Hostel for boys	01
3.	Sports Science Unit	01
4.	Grand Stand-Cum-Administrative Block	01
5.	Office Room	02
6.	Dining Hall	01
7.	Recreation Hall	01

10 SAI Regional-Centre, Mumbai

The Sports Training Centre in Mumbai was established in 1989 with the primary objectives of overall promotion and development of sports in Maharashtra. An agreement was executed on 31st August 1989 between Sports Authority of India and Government of Maharashtra for handing over the premises and other facilities to SAI for establishing Sports Hostel. This

centre has started functioning as independent Regional Centre from June 2015. The Centre is responsible for implementing and monitoring SAI sports promotional schemes in the States and UT's of Maharashtra, Goa, Daman & Diu and Dadra Nagar Haveli.

The Centre is providing in house training facilities to more than 100 residential trainees in the various sports disciplines like:-

1)	Athletic	2)	Basketball	3)	Boxing	4)	Hockey
5)	Football	6)	Judo	7)	Kabaddi	8)	Wrestling

In addition more than 2000 children are undergoing training in the SAI Centre under the expert guidance of SAI coaches.

I. INFRASTRUCTURE/PLAYING FACILITIES

The Centre is built on 37 acres of land having the following facilities:

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Nos.
01.	Hostel bldg. for Boys	02 Nos.
02.	Hostel bldg. for Girls	01 No.
03.	Fitness Centre	01 No.
04.	Dining hall / Mess / Kitchen	01 No.
05.	Synthetic Athletic Track,	400 mtrsX8 Lanes

06.	Astro- Turf Hockey Field	01 No
07.	Judo Hall	01 No.
08.	Boxing Arena	01 No.
09.	Squash Court	01 No
10.	Synthetic surface outdoor Basketball Court	01 No.
11.	Handball Arena(one court) clay	01 No.
12.	Kabaddi Arena (2 courts) Clay	01 No.
13.	Administrative Block	01 No
14.	Lawn Tennis Clay court	01 No
15.	Table Tennis Hall	01 No
16.	Staff quarter	04 No.
17.	Wrestling hall	01 No

ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS OF SAI

Two academic institutions, one each in the field of sports coaching and physical education, are functioning under SAI, namely the Netaji Subhas National Institute of Sports (NSNIS), Patiala and the Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education (LNCPE), Thiruvananthapuram.

1. Netaji Subhas National Institute of Sports, Patiala

The National Institute of Sports was inaugurated on 7th May 1961 to herald an era of systematic and scientific sports coaching in country. In the year 1973, the Institute was dedicated to the memory of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose. After merger of SAI & SNIPES in 1987, the Institute became the Academic Wing of Sports Authority of India .It is considered a Premier Sports Institute in Asia. The Institute is located at Moti Bagh Palace, Patiala (Punjab). The total area of

the Institute is 268 Acres.

AIMS & OBJECTIVES OF THE INSTITUTE

- To conduct short & long term academic courses in sports coaching, sports sciences and other related fields.
- To raise the competence of the coaches through organization of Refresher Courses for Coaches.
- To provide assistance to the National Sports Federations for conducting the National Coaching Camps.
- To provide scientific back-up to the elite sportspersons for achievement of high level performance.
- To organize conferences, seminars and workshops, on sports related subjects.

- To serve as a source of information and counseling on sports infrastructure, through experts.
- To implement the sports promotions schemes of the MYA&S.
- To identify sports talent in identified disciplines and to groom them through scientific sports coaching for achievement of excellence in sports.

I. ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

a. Regular Courses

S. No.	Name of the Course	No. of Classes (Theory/ Practical)
1	Diploma in Sports Coaching	84/52
2	M.Sc. in Sports Coaching	31/6

b. Certificate Courses

S. No.	Name of the Course	No. of Classes (Theory/Practical)
1	6 Weeks Certificate Course in Sports Coaching, Patiala	22
2	6 Weeks Certificate Course in Sports Coaching , Gandhinagar	12
3	6 Weeks Certificate Course in Sports Coaching, Jhunjhunu	12
4	6 Weeks Certificate Course in Sports Coaching , BHU, Varanasi	12
5	8 Weeks Certificate Course for J&K Coaches	14

c. Skill Development Courses

S. No.	Name of the Course	No. of Classes (theory/Practical)
1	Skill Development Program in Physical Conditioning	1/1
2	Skill Development Program for Talent Identification	6/2
3	Skill Development Program in Sports Nutrition	2
4	Skill Development Program in Research Methodology	7
5	Skill Development Program in Test, Measurement and Evaluation	2
6	Skill Development Program in Sports Massage	1

d. Refresher Courses for Coaches

S. No.	Name of the Course	No. of Classes (theory/ Practical)
1	Sports Sciences Refresher Course for SAI Coaches	12/2
2	Sports Sciences Refresher Course for States Coaches	12/2

e. Other Courses

S. No.	Name of the Course	No. of Classes (Theory/Practical)
1	Physical Conditioning Course for PTI's of U.P. Police, July 2016	1/1
2	Physical Conditioning Course for PTI's of U.P. Police, Aug 2016	1/1
3	Physical Conditioning Course for PTI's of U.P. Police, Sep 2016	1/1
4	Physical Conditioning Course for PTI's of U.P. Police, Oct 2016	1/1
5	One Day Workshop for State Level Athletics Chief Coaches	1
6	Orientation Program for M.D. Sports Medicine	6/3

(f) For the first, SAI has organised 6-week certificate Course for Coaches & PETs of J&K, so as to function as community Coaches. 2 batches of 60 persons each were undergone and another batch of 60 persons are undergoing the course on the part of PM's Special package on J&K

II. Faculty of Sports Sciences

The Faculty of Sports Sciences supports the teaching faculty and provides support to the national campers attending coaching camps

from time to time. The Faculty of Sports Sciences, established in 1961, consists of following departments:-

- i) Department of Exercise Physiology
- ii) Department of Training Methods
- iii) Department of Sports Biomechanics
- iv) Department of Sports Psychology
- v) Department of Sports Anthropometry
- vi) Department of Biochemistry
- vii) Department of Sports Nutrition

III. INFRASTRUCTURE / PLAYING FACILITIES AT NS NIS PATIALA

- Outdoor**

Sl. No.	Playing facilities	Type	Nos.
1.	Athletic Track	Synthetic	01
2.	Athletic Track	Cinder	01
3.	Athletics Track	Grass	01
4.	Basketball Courts		04
5.	Cricket Grounds		01
6.	Football Fields	Grassy	02
7.	Handball Fields		04
8.	Hockey Field	Synthetic	01
9.	Hockey Field	Grass	03
10.	Swimming Pool		01
11.	Tennis Courts		04
12.	Velodrome		01
13.	Volleyball Courts		04
14.	Sand Running Circuit		01
15.	Cross Country Course		01
16.	Golf Course	9 Holes	01

- Indoor**

Sl. No.	Playing facilities	Type	Nos.
1.	Wrestling and Weightlifting Hall	75 x 13.4 x 5 M	1
2.	Boxing and Table Tennis Hall	55 x 21.20 x 5 M	1
3.	Indoor Hall for Badminton, Basketball, Handball & Volleyball	65x27x12.5 M	1 each
4.	Judo Hall	15 x 21 x 5 M	1
5.	Gymnasium Hall	32 x 21 x 5 M	1

2. **Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education (LNCPE), Thiruvananthapuram**

Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education, Kariavattom, Thiruvananthapuram came into existence on 17th August, 1985

under the auspices of the Department of Youth Affairs and Sports, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India. With the amalgamation of SNIPES with Sports Authority of India on 1st May, 1987, the College became a part of the academic wing of the Sports Authority

of India on par with Netaji Subhas National Institute of Sports, Patiala and Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education, Gwalior. It was established in 50 acres of land taken over from University of Kerala, Karyavattom campus on the northern side of NH-47, 1 Km away from Karyavattom Jn., Thiruvananthapuram.

I. Major Objectives:

1. To prepare highly competent and skilled leaders, teachers, coaches, scholars and administrators in the field of physical education, sports and games as well as associated areas.
2. To serve as a Centre of Excellence for research in physical education and allied areas.
3. To provide technical, professional and academic leadership to other institutions of physical education elsewhere in India and abroad.
4. To provide vocational guidance and placement services to people in the field
5. To develop and promote programmes of mass physical education activity.
6. To provide infrastructure, board and lodging facilities for State and National level Coaching Camps as well as make this College a hub of ongoing schemes of SAI.
7. To provide training facilities for various SAI Sports Promotional Schemes.

COURSES OFFERED:

Affiliated to the University of Kerala, the College offers the following courses:

- Bachelor of Physical Education
- Master of Physical Education
- M. Phil
- Regular Ph. D
- Part-time Ph .D
- NIS Diploma in Sports Coaching (Water sports)

OTHER PROGRAMMES:

The institution also conducts the following programmes:

1. Six week Certificate Course in Sports Coaching
2. Coaching Camp for State/National Teams Training.
3. Refresher Courses for in-service teachers.
4. Pay and play scheme
5. Come and Play scheme
6. Health & Fitness programme for general public on payment
7. PYKKA MTT Course.

II. INFRASTRUCTURE/PLAYING FACILITIES AT THE COLLEGE:

(a) Outdoor

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Synthetic Track		01
2.	Football Fields	Grassy	02
3.	Hockey Fields	Grassy	01
4.	Basketball Courts	Cemented	02
5.	Handball		01
6.	Tennis Courts	Clay	03
7.	Beach Volleyball		01
8.	Kho-Kho Playfields	Clay	01
9.	Cricket Field	Grassy	01
10.	Velodrome		01
11.	Kabaddi Playfields	Clay	02
12.	Swimming Pool		01

(b) Indoor

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Type	Nos.
1.	Indoor Training Hall (Gymnastic & Badminton)	52 m x 25 m	01
2.	Health & Fitness Centre	25 m x 15 m	01
3.	Modern Fitness Centre		01
4.	Wrestling Hall		01
5.	Taekwondo Hall		01

(c) Hostels and Other Facilities

Sl. No.	Sports Infrastructure	Nos.
1.	Administrative cum Academic Block which includes Classrooms, Offices, Library, Computer room, Medical Centre, Audio-Visual room	01
2.	Conference hall	01
3.	Boys Hostel (100 bedded)	01
4.	Boys Hostel (80 bedded)	01

5.	Elite Hostel for men (60 bedded)	01
6.	Girls Hostel (100 bedded)	01
7.	Girls hostel (96 bedded)	01
8.	Elite Hostel for women (40 bedded)	01
9.	Dormitories for Boys and Girls	05
10.	Sports Science Centre	01
11.	Staff quarters	23

TRAINING OF ELITE ATHLETES AND MANAGEMENT SUPPORT

TEAMS (Training of Elite Athletes & Management Support) Division is entrusted with the responsibility of preparing National teams in different disciplines for various National & International Sports events in coordination with the National Sports Federations concerned, on behalf of the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports. In other words, it provides necessary facilities to elite sport person preparing for International Sports events like Olympics, Asian Games, Commonwealth games and World Cup and other International Competitions in India and Abroad. It implements plans prepared by various National Sports Federations vide their Annual Calendar for Training and Competition (ACTC) and approved by the Committee for preparation of National Teams for National and International Tournaments by providing the following facilities:

1 Coaching Camps

Total of **187** National Coaching Camps in **33** disciplines were held under the Scheme for “Financial Assistance to National Sports federations”, during 2016-17.

2 Foreign Coaches

Total **29** Foreign Coaches in **10** disciplines

and **08** foreign support staff in Athletics & Hockey were engaged for the training of Indian Sports persons.

3 Sports Science Back - Up

It provided scientific back-up in the form of doctors in Sports Medicine, Scientists, Physiotherapists and Masseurs etc. to the Sports persons during National Coaching Camps for enhancing their fitness, recovery from injury and recovery from medical deficiency.

4 Equipment Support

It provided necessary equipment support both imported as well as indigenous, to the National campers.

NATIONAL COACHING SCHEME

The organized sports coaching commenced in September, 1953 at the initiative of late Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, the then Union Minister of Health with the main objective of serving as an Institute for Sport Coaches and utilizing the coaches thus trained at various levels to train the youth of the country both on short and long term basis.

The National Coaching Scheme which is modified version of Rajkumari Amrit Kaur Scheme caters to the objective of broad-basing

sports throughout the country and provides scientific training to achieve excellence in sports. Under the Scheme, the coaches are provided to the State Government/UT administration/UFS for State Coaching Centre. The coaches are also utilized to impart training to young sports persons under different schemes of SAI. In addition to this, coaches are also involved in the training of national teams and assisting the Academic Wing in conducting Diploma/Masters Courses in coaching in different sports disciplines.

The coaches assist National Federations / Associations / Sports Boards / Universities in the coaching of National / Inter University / and other teams for important sports competitions. The coaches also assist State Sports Councils in conducting Coaching camps and to prepare State teams for participating in National Championships. SAI coaches also assist the National Sports Federations in conducting National coaching camps for preparation of International competitions.

The SAI Coaches are involved in the talent scouting process through which talented sports persons are spotted and inducted into various SAI sports promotional schemes i.e. National Sports Talent Contest (NSTC), Special Area Games (SAG), Army Boys Sports Company (ABSC) and SAI Training Centres (STC). Coaches have also been deployed at various Regional Centres of SAI to monitor the progress of training and performance of coaches working in the field. Coaches are also being posted for Come & Play Scheme and Community Connect Schemes of SAI at SAI Head Office and Regional Headquarters.

The major activities carried out during the year

under the report are as under **Promotion of Coaches**

- I. During the year coaches under all categories are promoted to the next grade
 - (i) 45 Senior Coaches are promoted to Chief Coach vide Order No. 241/2016 dated 14.10.2016.
 - (ii) 74 Coaches are promoted to Sr. Coach vide order No.253 & 254 dated 15.11.2016.
 - (iii) 70 Asstt. Coaches are promoted to Coach vide order No.279/2016 dated 16.12.2016.

II. Retirement on Superannuation:

60 Coaches retired from SAI Service on attaining the age of superannuation during the year under report.

III. Voluntary Retirement

10 Coaches were Voluntary Retired from SAI Services during the year under the report.

IV. Appointments/Recruitment of Coaches

- (a) 14 personnels were engaged as Asstt. Coach on contract basis in the discipline of Archery, Athletic, Boxing, Football, Gymnastic, Wrestling and Wushu and posted at the various Centre of SAI.
- (b) **Re-Employed SAI Retired Coaches**
 - (i) Sh. Harkamal Jit Singh Mahal, Athletics Coach (Retd.) was engaged on contractual basis to

utilises his services at National Athletic Academy, JNS, New Delhi.

- (ii) Sh. Sohanvib Singh, Athletic Coach (Retd.) Ex-Services man was engaged on contractual basis to utilizes his services at National Athletic Academy, JNS, New Delhi.

(c) Recruitment of Pra-Olympian

Sh. Amit Kumr Saroha (Para-Olympian) appointed as Asstt. Coach (Athletics) at NRC, Sonapat.

(d) Recruitment of Coaches

Steps are taken to fill the vacancy of coaches at the Asstt. Coach level through direct recruitment. 176 coaches in 16 sports disciplines will be recruited for which application are already invited.

V. Termination/Resignation/Compulsory Retirement etc.

- (a) Sh. Virender Singh, Asstt Coach (Wushu) was terminated from SAI services in May, 2016
- (b) Sh. Sanjeev Jamwal, Asstt.Coach(Boxing) resigned from SAI Services in April, 2016
- (c) Sh. Naresh Pal Asstt. Coach (Athletics) was compulsory retired from SAI Service under CCS (CCA) rules on 15.12.2016
- (d) Sh. Vikram Kumar Asstt Coach (Wrestling) removed from SAI services under CCS(CCA) rules on 1.12.2016

VI. Strength of Coaches

As on 01.01.2017 there are 959 Coaches on regular basis and 141 contractual coaches in different sport disciplines on the roll of SAI.

STADIA DIVISION

The Stadia Division is responsible for formulating policy guidelines for utilization of five SAI Stadia in Delhi, having different facilities created with the twin objective of broad-basing sports and to achieve excellence in sports. The following Stadia were built for holding the Asian Games in 1982 and were later renovated / remodeled for conducting the Commonwealth Games in 2010. All the stadia have state- of- art facilities.

1. Jawaharlal Nehru Stadium Complex (JNS) - 110 Acres land area

- Out-door stadium (Synthetic Athletic Track & Football Ground) with 60,000 fixed seats, covered by PTFF membrane roof.
- Warm-up Area (Synthetic Athletic Track & Football Ground)
- Fully Air-conditioned Weightlifting Auditorium (26000 sq.mtr.) with 2172 fixed seats
- Available sports facilities – Athletics, Football, Volleyball & Weightlifting, Badminton, Table Tennis, Lawn Tennis, Cricket, Basketball, Archery, recreational track for cycling and walking, Fitness Centre, Billiard & Snooker and yoga hall.
- 140 bedded Sports Hostel
- It has been shortlisted as one of the FIFA venues for U-17, Football World Cup- 2017

2. Indira Gandhi Stadium Complex(IGSC) - 104 Acres land area

- Gymnastic Hall wooden floor (fully AC)

- with 15000 fixed seats,
- Wrestling Hall (fully AC) with 6000 fixed seats
- Cycling Velodrome (fully AC) with 3800 fixed seats
- Available sports facilities - Badminton, Basketball, Boxing, Gymnastic, Judo, Table Tennis, Volleyball, Sepaktakraw, Wushu, Cycling & Wrestling, recreational track for cycling and walking, Fitness Centre, Billiard & Snooker 150 bedded Sports Hostel
- It is also housed National Cycling Academy
- 3. **Dr. Shyama Prasad Mukherjee Swimming Pool Complex (Dr. SPMSPC) -12.3 acres land area, fully AC Indoor Stadium with 5000 fixed seats**
 - 50 Mtr. Swimming pool (10 lane)
 - 25 Mtr. Diving pool
 - 50 Mtr. Warm-up pool (six lane)
 - Available sports facilities – In addition to Swimming there is facility for Volleyball, Skating, recreational track for cycling and walking, Fitness Centre, Billiard & Snooker, Carrom.
 - It is also housed SAI National Swimming Academy and Billiards & Snookers Academy
- 4 **Major Dhyan Chand National Stadium(MDCNS) - 37 acres land area Outdoor Stadium, VIP seating covered with standing seam roof, 14,000 fixed seats in new open gallery, Three International standard competition Hockey Astro turf.**

- Available sports facilities –Hockey, Kabaddi, Tennis, Swimming, Cricket, Fitness Centre and Yoga
- It is housed National Hockey Academy of 25 boys and 11 girls.
- 5. **Dr. Karni Singh Shooting Ranges(Dr. KSSR), Tuglakabad, New Delhi**
 - The final Range capable of converting from a fully air conditioned 10 Mtr. Range to non-air conditioned 25 Mtr. and 50 Mtr. Ranges within 10 minutes.
 - Fully covered Air conditioned 10 Mtr. with 80 firing points, 25 Mtr. range with 50 firing points and 50 M range with 80 firing points.
 - 6 ranges for Trap and Skeet events.
 - Available sports facilities – Volleyball, Basketball, Skating, Billiard & Snooker, Carrom, recreational track for cycling and walking, Fitness Centre.

OBJECTIVES

To provide facilities and venues for:

- 1 National/International competitions
- 2 National Coaching Camps
- 3 Come & Play and
- 4 Besides, these stadia are also being provided to Educational Institutions/ Federations/other organizations to conduct their sports tournament(s) at different levels, Meetings & Seminars, Food Festival under Sports and Non-Sports events to generate the revenue which can be used for the maintenance of these stadia .

COORDINATION DIVISION

Coordination Division of SAI deals primarily with issues relating to Parliament/Parliamentary Standing Committee, Memorandum of Association & Rules of SAI, including facilitating meetings of the General Body and Governing Body of SAI. It is also responsible for preparation of the Annual Report, and its submission to MYAS along with Audit Report & Audited Accounts of SAI for laying before both the Houses of Parliament. This apart, it also liaises with various Divisions of Head Office and Regional Centres/Sub-Centres/Academic Institutions/MYAS on issues of general nature.

Director (Coord.), SAI HO, is the Chief Coordinating Officer for RTI applications. In partial modification of Notification No. 6(14)/Coord./2006-07/(Pt.-II)/614 to 650 of 22nd January, 2014 and 25th February, 2014 and in terms of Section 5(2) and 19(1) of the Right to Information Act, 2005, Sports Authority of India designated its Officers as First Appellate Authority and Central Public Information Officers vide Order No. 6(14)/Coord./2006-2007(Pt.-11)/2118 dated 01/09/2014.

- **Swachh Bharat Abhiyan:** Sports Authority of India took a very active participation on the occasion of Swachh Bharat Abhiyan on the birthday of Mahatma Gandhi i.e. 02/10/2016 at India Gate where the Hon'ble Prime Minister of India Shri Narendra Modi inaugurated Swachh Bharat Abhiyan for keeping the country clean.
- **Rashtriya Ekta Divas (Run for Unity)** Sports Authority of India took a very active participation in the Run for Unity

on the occasion of birthday of Shri Sadar Ballabh Bhai Patel on 31/10/2016 at India Gate where the Hon'ble Prime Minister of India Shri Narendra Modi flagged off Run for Unity.

- **Good Governance:** As per the Government orders Sports Authority of India observes Good Governance Day on 25/12/2016, on the occasion of birthday of Shri Atal Bihari Vajpayee Ji and took the following steps for the same:
 - i. Cleanliness Drive (Within and around the stadium)
 - ii. Recital of poems of Shri Atal Bihari Vajpayee Ji
 - iii. Inauguration of neighborhood youth parliament programs.
 - iv. Seminar to generate awareness about Good Governance like speeches by Hon'ble Minister and other dignities.
 - v. Shramdan under Youth for Development program.

SPORTS MEDICINE CENTRE AT SAI HEAD OFFICE

Sports Medicine and Sports Sciences Centre at J.N. Stadium established under the Plan Scheme of SAI in 1984 aims to provide comprehensive sports medicine and sports science backup to sportspersons with the help of specialists in Sports Medicine, Sports Scientists, Physiotherapists, Masseurs and other support staff. The centre is a leading provider of comprehensive sports-based programs to treat and prevent injury, aid recovery and enhance performance through different scientific tests.

The sportspersons who are provided medical and scientific support are National campers, Sportspersons from various SAI schemes, regular trainees, Sportspersons under Come and Play Schemes and others. To provide the best possible medical support to our national athletes, specialists from Departments of Orthopedics, Ophthalmology, Surgery and Medicine are visiting this Centre from the leading hospitals of Delhi like All India Institute of Medical Sciences, Gangaram Hospital, Delhi etc. SAI has also roped in Medical Institutions running Masters in Sports Physiotherapy Courses wherein Interns are being posted for their clinical duties at SAI. Jamia Hamdard, Jamia Islamia, Indian Institute of Spinal from Delhi and Amity University, Noida are feeder institutions posting interns to SAI who are assisting doctors attached to National Camps.

Besides providing in house medical care to National players, SAI has also entered into an agreement with Jai Prakash Trauma Centre under AIIMS, Delhi and Safdarjung Sports Injury Centre, Delhi to take care of medical emergencies for which special staff has been designated to treat the players on priority.

MEDICAL COVER

Medical cover is being provided to National campers, Sportspersons from various SAI schemes, regular trainees, Sportspersons under Come and Play Schemes and others around the year and as per need basis.

The details of Medical support provided to athletes and others during the period from 1st April 2016 to December 2017 are as under:

- OPD Patients at various Delhi Stadia - 22,434

- Total Patients (Physiotherapy treatment) - 3009
- Relaxation Massage - 396
- Total patients seen by visiting Consultants
 - ❖ Ophthalmologist - 185
 - ❖ Orthopedics - 217
 - ❖ Medicine Specialist - 301
 - ❖ Surgeon - 60

MAJOR ACTIVITIES CARRIED OUT DURING THIS PERIOD:

- Medical and scientific support was provided to regular and long term national coaching camps for preparation of Rio Olympics 2016 at JN Stadium, National Stadium, Shooting Ranges and Indira Gandhi Stadium, Delhi in the disciplines of Gymnastics, Women Boxing, Shooting, Archery and Athletics. The Departments of Psychology, Nutrition and Physiotherapy had provided subject specific tailor-made support to the elite players to aid performance.

MEDIA DIVISION & ICC

The details on various major activities performed during the year of 2016 are given below :-

1. Maintaining the SAI Website.
2. Uploading the Tender on the SAI Website.
3. Update Directory.
4. MoU between SAI and MDNIY, SAI & University of Birmingham.

5. In order to highlight, achievements and initiatives of SAI, Media Division is vigorously updating social Media viz. twitter, Facebook & You Tube the report on various activity was submitted to DG, SAI.
6. Coordination with the agency for smooth functioning of Bio-Metric basis attendance system. The Report on biometric attendance is submitted to personnel division from time to time.
7. Preparation Printing, Distribution of SAI quarterly News letter UTKARSH all Regional Centers, Ministry and STCs / SAGs.
8. Sports related clipping from daily newspaper are submitted for circulation in SAI, H.O.
9. E- Book of 8th, 9th, 10th Edition UTKARSH was up loaded in the website.
10. Updation of Tour reports of DGs SAI and minutes of E-governance on SAI Website
11. Printing of NSDF Booklet (Promote Sports Brouchers) .
12. Revival of PRIMES Software is under process.
13. Online Booking of SAI Stadia portal has been launched.
14. TIMS Portal has been developed and the data feeding is under progress.
15. Steps are initiated for the installation of LAN in SAI, H.O.
16. Opened an Instagram account to upload the photos of important events.
17. Designing and Printing of 200 Booklet in English & Hindi on various achievements & initiatives of Dept. Of Sports.
18. Rio Olympic 2016 Brochure prepared.
19. During Rio Olymoics-2016, Media Division has been continuously involved in congratulating athletes before event and updating the results after the event both at Twitter and Face book.

CHAPTER-16

LAKSHMIBAI NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, GWALIOR (DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY)

INTRODUCTION:

The Lakshmibai National Institute of Physical Education was established initially as a College on 17th August in 1957 i.e. the centenary year of the first war of India's Independence. The Institute is located at Gwalior, where Rani Lakshmibai of Jhansi had laid down her life for the country's freedom struggle. In recognition of the services rendered by the Institute in the field of physical education and sports, Deemed University status has been conferred upon it by the Government of India on recommendations of University Grants Commission under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 in the year 1995. The Institute is an autonomous organization under administrative control of Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports, Government of India and it is run through the Society registered under the Madhya Pradesh Societies Registration Act, 1973.

OBJECTIVES:

The objectives of the Institute are as under:-

- To prepare highly qualified teachers and leaders in the field of Physical Education and Sports.
- To serve as a Centre of Excellence and Innovation in Physical Education and to undertake, promote and disseminate research in this field.
- To provide professional and academic

leadership to other institutes in the field of Physical Education,

- To provide vocational guidance and placement services to the professionals in this field.
- To promote mass-participation in Physical Education and Sports.
- To develop and promote programmes of Physical Education and Sports in the country.
- To encourage and produce scientific contemporary literature in the field of Physical Education and Sports.
- To provide community services in the field of Physical Education and Sports.

DEPARTMENT:

The Institute has the following eight functional Departments:

- Department of Sports Biomechanics
- Department of Exercise Physiology
- Department of Health Education
- Department of Sports Psychology
- Department of Physical Education Pedagogy
- Department of Sports Management & Coaching
- Department of Yogic Sciences

COURSES OFFERED:

The Institute presently offers the following Courses:-

Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.Ed.)	8-Semester Degree Course
Master of Physical Education (M.P.Ed.)	4 Semester Degree Course
Master of Arts in Yoga	4 Semester Degree Course
Doctorate in Physical Education (Ph. D.-Full Time)	-
PG Diploma in Fitness Management (PGDFM)	1 Year (2 Semesters)
PG Diploma in Sports Management (PGDSM)	1 Year(2 Semesters)
P.G. Diploma in Sports Journalism (PGDSJ)	1 Year(2 Semesters)
P.G. Diploma in Sports Coaching (PGDSC) (Athletics, Basketball, Football, Volleyball, Cricket, Badminton, Lawn Tennis, Swimming and Hockey)	1 Year(2 Semesters)
Diploma in Sports Coaching (DSC) (For in-service Defence Personnel only)(Athletics, Basketball, Football, and Volleyball)	1 Year (2 Semesters)
P.G. Diploma in Yoga Education (PGDYED)	1 Year (2 Semesters)

In addition to the above courses, a large number of short duration Certificate Courses in different subjects are being run from time to time.

GOVERNANCE SYSTEM:

The Union Minister for Youth Affairs and Sports is the President of the Society/General Body.

The highest governing body of the Institute is the Board of Management headed by the Vice Chancellor, who happens to be an eminent academician and appointed by the President of the Society through a process of search-cum-selection.

The Board of Management is independent of the Society with full autonomy to perform its academic and administrative responsibilities. It consists of eminent persons capable of contribution to and upholding university ideals and traditions. The composition of the Board of Management is as under:-

- Vice Chancellor - Chairperson.
- Joint Secretary, In-charge of LNIPE from MYAS, GOI as nominee of the MYAS.
- Deans of Faculties not exceeding two (by rotation based on fitness/suitability cum seniority).
- Two eminent sports academicians as nominated by the President of LNIPE.
- One eminent sports person to be nominated by the President of LNIPE.
- Two teachers (from Professors, Associate Professor) by rotation based on fitness/suitability cum seniority.
- Registrar - Secretary.

NORTH EAST REGIONAL CENTRE:

The establishment of North East Regional Centre at Guwahati was approved by the

Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports in the year 2009 and the first batch during academic session 2009-10 functioned from Gwalior as off-campus. Thereafter, upon taking over Tepasia Sports Complex from Government of Assam in May, 2010, the NERC commenced physical functioning from the academic session 2011-12, where many facilities like Indoor Multi-purpose Hall, Football ground, Hockey ground, Velodrom and Volleyball Courts are in place. The Institute is now running BPED there in a full-fledged and regular manner. Recognizing the need of regular man-power for the NERC, Guwahati, the Government of India, Ministry of Finance has sanctioned a total of 11 posts during the year 2011-12 and most of the

appointments against these posts have since been made.

GRANTS -IN-AIDS:

The Institute is fully funded by the Grants-in-Aids from the Government of India, Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports. The allocation of Grants during the year 2016-17 at BE and RE stage is as under:-

1.	Plan	BE	Rs. 45.00 crore
		RE	Rs. 32.40 crore
2.	Non-Plan	BE	Rs. 21.50 crore
		RE	Rs. 20.20 crore

ACADEMIC DETAILS:

Class-wise strength in Degree Courses during the session 2016-17 is as under:

S.No.	Class	Boys	Girls	Total
1	BPED-ISemester (Gwalior)	148	62	210
	(Guwahati)	70	26	96
2	BPED-III Semester (Gwalior)	99	43	142
	(Guwahati)	68	27	95
3	BPED-V Semester (Gwalior)	102	45	147
	(Guwahati)	30	15	45
4	BPED-VII Semester (Gwalior)	100	41	141
5	(Guwahati)	26	14	40
6	BPED-IV Year(Old) (Gwalior)	07	02	09
7	BPED-IV Year (Old) (Guwahati)	01	-	01
8	MPED- I Semester	64	19	83
9	MPED- III Semester	57	23	80
10	Ph.D. (Regular)	23	08	31
11.	Ph.D. (Course Work)	17	07	24
12.	M.A. Yoga	09	09	18
10.	P.G. Diploma in Yoga Education	18	06	24

11.	P.G.Diploma Fitness Management	11	01	12
12.	P.G.Diploma in Sports Coaching	44	10	54
13.	P.G. Diploma in Sports Management	07	-	07
14.	Diploma in Sports Coaching	17	-	17
	Total	918	358	1276

PASS OUT STUDENT STRENGTH DURING THE ACADEMIC SESSION 2015-16:

S. No.	Class	Appeared	Pass	Fail	Total
1.	B.P.Ed. (Gwalior)	135	135	-	135
	B.P.Ed (Gwalior) Ex-Student	12	10	02	10
2.	B.P.Ed. (Guwahati)	45	44	01	44
3.	M.P.Ed.	80	80	-	80
4.	PG Diploma in Sports Coaching	12	12	-	12
5.	Diploma in Sports Coaching	10	10	-	10
6.	PG Diploma in Fitness Management	13	13	-	13
7.	PG Diploma in Yoga Education	28	27	01	27
8.	Ph.D.	05	05	-	05

INFRASTRUCTURAL FACILITIES:

The Institute is co-educational and fully residential ever since its inception, it is well equipped with the infrastructural facilities including play-fields, buildings etc. in Gwalior, while such facilities are being created at NERC, Guwahati in a phased manner keeping into consideration the priorities as well as availability of funds.

IMPORTANT EVENTS UPTO DECEMBER, 2016

- (i) The 59th Foundation Day of the Institute was celebrated with gaiety and aplomb on 17th August 2016 in which Five Golden Batches (1977-82) and one Silver Batch of 1985 were invited and honoured. Brig. Labh Singh, Brig. Hooda and a number of other dignitaries participated. The

Intramural marching competition on the tunes of Army Band, a tree plantation drive was also taken up. In which, Brig. Uday Jawa, Air Cdre A.R. Rather, Air Officer Commanding, Gwalior Air Force Station were also invited with their spouses.

- The Rio Olympics were highlighted in different ways namely four of our faculty members visited Rio-De-Jenerio, Brazil to participate in the Pre-Olympic Science Congress and besides visiting the different venues and watching the competitions. All 4 of them (Prof. Vivek Pandey, Registrar, Prof. Jayashree Acharya, Prof. B. Basumatary, Dean, NERC and Dr. Satpal Yadav) presented their respective technical papers as follows.

- ✦ “Sensorimotor coordination and time movement anticipation ability of badminton players and footballers an analysis” – Vivek Pandey, Dileep Dureha and Jayashree Acharya.
- ✦ “SENSORIMOTORCOORDINATION AND DETERMINATION ABILITY OF COMPUTER GAMER AND NON-GAMER SPORTSPERSONS” – Jayashree Acharya, Vivek Pandey, Anshuman Mishra.
- ✦ “COMPUTERIZED ANALYSIS OF VISUAL MEMORY AND VISUAL PURSUIT THROUGH VIENNA TEST SYSTEM AMONG VARIOUS SPORT GROUPS AND GENDER” – Jayashree Acharya.
- ✦ “EFFECT OF INTENSITY MANIPULATION OF OLYMPIC LIFT TRAINING ON THE SPRINTING ABILITY OF 100 METERS SPRINTERS” – B. Basumatary, Satpal Yadav.
- ✦ “2D KINEMATIC ANALYSIS OF SPRINTING ABILITY DURING START WITH SPRINTING PERFORMANCE” – B. Basumatary, Satpal Yadav.
- ✦ **Research Project** – “3D BIOMECHANICAL ANALYSIS IN SHOT PUT TECHNIQUES OF INTERNATIONAL THROWERS” – Data for the project were collected at THE AIR UNIVERSITY, Forca Aerea Brasileira, Academic da Force Aerea, Department De Ensino Da Aeronautica. – Satpal Yadav.

This visit has immensely helped the learned faculty member in enriching their knowledge base which shall benefit the students in the coming years.

- ✦ Two large sized screens were also put up in different parts of the city to relay the events and matches from 5th to 22nd August, 2016. The same was highly appreciated by the local population.
- i) A Rio Inspiration Run was organized by the Institute which was flagged-off by Shri Jaibhan Singh Pawaiya, Hon’ble Minister for Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh who is also the local MLA.
- ii) The Institute organized a five day (22nd – 26th Aug. 2016) FIFA goalkeeping workshop for women footballers.
- iii) A International workshop on Aqua Fitness (Aqua Therapy) was organized between 06th Aug. – 08th Aug. 2016 by an expert from Kazakhstan Ms. Anaftesia. Two sessions (one each in morning and evening) were conducted on all three days in which 200 swimmers / para-swimmers participated.
- iv) In order to promote and encourage the use of our National language Hindi. The Institute has started the publication of an Annual Hindi Magazine “**Abhivyakti**” from the current academic session. We plan to increase its periodicity to bi-annual from the next session.

- v) The Institute observed **“Swatch Bharat Abhiyan”** during the year as per directions of MYAS and also worked-out a Special Cleanliness Program of all its hostels and buildings.
 - vi) The Vigilance Week was scheduled to be organized w.e.f. 31st Oct. – 05th Nov. 2016.
 - vii) Electronic Bio-metric attendance is in process for faculty, administrative staff and students of the Institute.
- Contemplated activities (January-March, 2017):**
- a) A meeting of the Academic Council of the Institute scheduled to be held on 12th January, 2017.
 - b) Mass Demonstration Program by the students of greater Gwalior (in which around 2500-3000 students will participate) on 27.1.2017.
 - c) Workshop on “Sports Sciences” scheduled to be held from 28th to 30th January, 2017 (in which 5 foreign delegates [Resource Persons] have confirmed their participation).
 - d) International conference on “Sports Science and Yoga” scheduled to be held from 2nd to 4th February, 2017 at Vigyan Bhawan, New Delhi.
 - e) Visit of NAAC Peer Team for 2nd Cycle Accreditation of the Institute from 20th to 22nd February, 2017.





CHAPTER-17

KHELO INDIA SCHEME

A new umbrella Scheme “Khelo India” was launched during the current financial year after merger of existing scheme Rajiv Gandhi Khel Abhiyan (RGKA), Urban Sports Infrastructure Scheme (USIS) and National Sports Talent Search System Programme (NSTSSP).

The Objectives of Scheme are given below:-

- a) Mass participation of young population in sports through annual sports competitions;
- b) Identification of sporting talent;
- c) Nurturing of the sporting talent through sports academies.
- d) Creation of Sports Infrastructure at Block, District and State/UT level.

COMPONENTS OF THE SCHEME

A. Competition: Competition structure will cover the whole of India. The competition will be held at District, State and National levels. The games/sports which are popular in a particular area shall be played as part of the competition at Block/ District/ State level. The competitions will be conducted in two age groups, namely, Under 14 and Under 17. The competitions will be 100% funded by Centre and it will be Central Sector Scheme. However, States or Sports Federations and Sporting Organization will be associated in obtaining the assistance from them as regards availability of land, playfields, manpower, infrastructure etc., in conducting the competitions. The competition component itself will involve an expenditure of the order of Rs.1885 crore, if the scale of expenditure on Gujarat Khel Mahakumbh is adopted as

a guiding principle and also on the basis of proper arrangement of sports competitions at various levels. In view of constraint of availability of funds, an amount of Rs. 140 crore is earmarked for year 2016-17. However, with a view to popularize sports and organize quality competitions, the scale of expenditure will have to be revised to at least Rs.1200 to Rs.1500 crores in subsequent financial years.

The organizers at all levels will be free to bring in sponsors who may contribute both financially and in kind towards successful conduct of competitions. Contributions of private sectors and sponsors may be accounted for and if some funds are realised these may be used for maintaining and upgrading sports facilities at that level of competitions. The help in kind would be accounted for and taken on record by the concerned authorities.

B. Identification of Sporting Talent: The talented sportspersons from amongst the participants of the competitions for the Under-14 and Under-17 age groups at District, State and National level will be identified through the competitions. The local organising Committee will associate State/ SAI Coaches of respective sports disciplines in identifying talented sportspersons shortlisted through the process of competitions at various levels.

Special stress shall also be paid to identify sporting talent from tribal, coastal and remote areas. Such identified talented players will be nominated for trials for induction in various sports promotional schemes of the SAI, or State Sports Academies, wherever feasible

and if the identified players so desire. The talented players identified at district level competitions onward will be eligible for grant of scholarships for a period of 12 months. The maximum number of talented players to be identified as contained in the scheme and amount of scholarship payable at each level of competitions is given in the Scheme. Each identified sporting talent will be eligible for only one scholarship for the highest level attained by him/her. The disbursement of scholarships shall be on the Direct Benefit Transfer (DBT) principle through the implementing agency. For the purpose of award of scholarships, every year a fresh list of sporting talents will be drawn up on the basis of individual performance. This will ensure that only the most deserving candidate will be eligible for scholarships, and the non-performing sportspersons will be weeding out.

C. Infrastructure : The various projects which can be sanctioned under sports infrastructure to State Govt./State Sports Council/State Sports Authority; (b) Local Civil Bodies; (c) School, Colleges & Universities under Central/State Govts; & (d) Sports Control Boards and the maximum admissible grant are (i) Synthetic Athletic Track – Rs 7.00 crore; (ii) Synthetic Hockey Field – Rs. 5.50 crore; (iii) Synthetic Turf football ground – Rs. 5.00 crore; (iv) Multipurpose Hall – Rs. 8.00 crore; (v) Swimming Pool – Rs. 5.00 crore and (vi) Construction of Stadium complex – Rs. 50.00 crore.

Each State / Union Territory shall get projects in a year based on their population, area and proposals from them. As a result of the Khelo India Scheme being converged with Member of Parliament Local Area Development (MPLAD) scheme, if a Member of Parliament contributes at least 50% of the grant admissible for an individual project under this scheme, subject to a minimum contribution of Rs.1.00 crore,

matching grant will be released by the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports.

The Khelo India Scheme is converged with Member of Parliament Local Area Development (MPLAD) scheme. As a result of this, if a Member of Parliament contributes at least 50% of the grant admissible for an individual project under this scheme, subject to a minimum contribution of Rs.1.00 crore, matching grant will be released by the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports. The Member of Parliament may contribute from his MPLADS funds for all items admissible under MPLAD Scheme.

In order to enlarge the scope of the scheme the Scheme of Khelo India is being revised.

Status of the Implementation of the Khelo India Scheme:

- The allocation made during the current financial year 2016-17 for the Khelo India is Rs. 140 crore.
- For holding Annual Competitions during 2016-17 a sum of Rs. 43.96 crore has been sanctioned/released.
- For infrastructure development a sum of Rs. 64.10 crore has been sanctioned/released.
- UCs for an amount of Rs. 17.70 crore are outstanding under RGKA scheme and for Rs. 10.23 are outstanding under PYKKA Scheme. Efforts are being made to settle the outstanding UCs against both schemes.
- State wise details of sanction order issue for release of funds under Khelo India is given at **Annexure – VI**.
- State wise details of Utilization Certificates outstanding under erstwhile RGKA and PYKKA is given at **Annexure - VII**.

CHAPTER-18

SCHEMES RELATING TO PROMOTION OF EXCELLENCE IN SPORTS

SCHEME OF ASSISTANCE TO NATIONAL SPORTS FEDERATION

Under this Scheme, the Government of India provides assistance to National Sports Federation (NSFs) for conducting National championship and International Tournaments in India, participation in international tournaments abroad organizing coaching camps, procuring sports equipment, and engagement of foreign coaches. In 2015, with a view to giving a boost to the preparation of Indian athletes and enhancing the medal hopes of the country, the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports made upward revision of various financial parameters under the Scheme of Assistance to National Sports Federations. For international events held in India, the quantum of financial assistance has been enhanced from Rs.10 lakhs to Rs.30 lakhs per tournament. The amount for holding National Championships has been revised from Rs.2.lakhs for seniors, juniors and sub-juniors to Rs.5 lakhs for seniors, Rs.7 lakhs for juniors and Rs.10 lakhs for sub-juniors. Medical insurance policy of Rs.5 lakhs and Personal Accident Policy of Rs.25 lakhs for athletes has been allowed. NSFs have been allowed to procure equipment up to Rs. 10-Lakh.To promote traditional tournaments, a new provision of assistance of up to Rs. 5 lakh each for such events has been made. Assistance of Rs. 25 lakh will be available for holding prestigious tournaments in India. This will help improve the quality of tournaments.

Financial assistance to sports disciplines in 'others' category has been restored. Financial Assistance given to various organization under Scheme of Assistance to NSFs is given in the **Annexure-VIII.**

SAFEGUARDING INTERESTS OF SPORTSPERSONS

For development and promotion of sport in the country, railway concession is given by the Ministry of Railways to the sportspersons/ teams, for participation in tournaments/ championships organized by national level sports federations, having recognition of this Department and their affiliated state units, on production of requisite certificate signed by Honorary. Secretary/ Secretary General / General Secretary or the authorized signatory of the concerned sport federation, recognized by Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports. However, sportspersons/ teams of those sports federations whose recognition is suspended / not extended by this Department, due to various reasons such as non-adherence to the Government guidelines, suspension by the international federations, disputes, etc. the athletes are not able to avail railway concession. This difficulty, now, has been removed and in such cases concession to sportspersons will be granted on concession certificate issued by the Secretary (SAI) or Executive Director (Teams) from Sports Authority of India.

BASIC UNIVERSAL PRINCIPLE OF GOOD GOVERNANCE

Some of the Core Principles enunciated for Good governance include:-

- Elections of Sports body should be governed by clear, fair rules which includes clear electoral role none to the public advance, appointment of independent returning officer, voting by secret ballot etc.
- Adequate procedural regulations must exist to ensure there is no conflicts of interests.
- The terms of office should be of limited duration, in order to allow renewal of office bearers on a regular basis; and give access to new candidates.
- Cooperation, coordination and consultation with Govt. to preserve autonomy.

Govt. have issued guidelines from time to time on good governance to bring in transparency and accountability in the functioning of the various National Sports Federations. The NSF are required to comply with the provisions of the National Sports Development Code of India-2011 for getting annual recognition and various concessions from the Govt. viz. adhere to age and tenure limits of the office bearers, adopt proper accounting procedures at all levels and produce annual financial statements, adopt impartial and transparent selection procedures, follow proper democratic elections, take measures against age fraud in sports, comply with the provision of the RTI Act, holding regular national championships, ensure DOPE tests of all its players regularly as

per norms/standards, suo-moto disclosure of information in the website of National Sports Federations etc.

RESTORATION OF RECOGNITION

Indian Triathlon Federation and Markhamb Federation of India were not granted annual recognition since 2011 due to non-compliance of elections procedure, non-submission of documents etc. Both these Federations completed the election process and amended their bye-laws as per the procedure enunciated in the NSDCI-2011, their annual recognition has been restored.

DISPUTE RESOLUTION IN SPORTS BODIES.

There were disputes in the management of Paralympics Committee of India (PCI), Karate sport, Baseball sport and Boxing. Keeping in view the interest of the sports persons and promotion of these sports disciplines, the Ministry has resolved the issues by granting recognition to the office bearers elected afresh. Boxing is a “High Priority” discipline and because of the medal prospectus in Olympic/Asian games, the Ministry has granted recognition to a new sports body for Boxing namely Boxing Federation of India (BFI) which has the recognition of International Boxing Federation. Karate sport has been included in the Tokyo Olympic-2020. Keeping in view the importance of the karate sport in the country, Ministry after hearing with all the factions of the karate sport and in the interest of karate sportspersons, has granted annual recognition for the year 2016 & 2017 to Karate Association of India (KAI).

SCHEME OF HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT IN SPORTS

Objective:

The Scheme of Human Resource Development in Sports, a Central Sector Scheme was launched by the Department of Sports in the financial year 2013-14 after thorough revision of the “Scheme of Talent Search and Training”. The main focus of the Scheme is to give emphasis on the academic and intellectual side of sports management by awarding Fellowships to deserving candidates for specialized studies at Masters’ and Doctoral level in specific disciplines of sports and games particularly in sports sciences and sports medicine where human resources are found to be inadequate. The Scheme also provides Research and Development Projects and Publication on sports topics to back up sports management.

Salient Features:

The Scheme provides assistance for Fellowships, Research on sports subjects, Training and short-term courses for coaches and sports specialists, attending seminars, conferences at international level and holding of such seminars, conferences, workshops within the country.

Target Group:

Coaches, Match Officials and supporting personnel (i.e. Judge, Umpire, Referee etc.) are essential for excellence of sportspersons in respective sports disciplines. As such, adequate provision has been made for this target group for training/appearing in qualifying examination abroad. Besides, youths having sports background are encouraged for fellowship programme under the Scheme.

Budget Provision:

The Budget Provision under the Scheme during the current financial year (2016-17) is Rs.5 crore.

SCHEME OF SPORTS & GAMES FOR THE DISABLED (SSGD)

Objective:

The Scheme of Sports and Games for the Disabled (SSGD), a Central Sector Scheme, was launched on Pilot basis in the financial year 2009-10 under which 100% financial assistance is provided by the Centre for the following :-

- i) Grant for sports coaching and purchase of consumable & non-consumable sports equipment for the Schools.
- ii) Grant for training of coaches, and
- iii) Grant for holding District, State & National level sports competition for the Disabled.

Though the Scheme was launched in the year of 2009-10, the grant was given from the financial year 2010-11. The grant provided to Govt./NGO Schools under Sl. No.(i) of Para 1 above was discontinued from 1st April, 2016.

Salient Features:

The Scheme in its present form provides grant to Special Olympic Bharat (SOB) for holding of Community Coaches Training Programme and sports competitions on district, state and national level for disabled persons on an annual basis. As per provision of the Scheme, the Lakshmi Bai National Institute of Physical Education (LNIPE), an autonomous body of the Department, was entrusted with the project for conducting Master Trainers Course to make adequate number of master trainers available for conducting courses for the disabled.

Target Group:

The target group under the Scheme is disabled persons. All the activities included in the Scheme are meant for the promotion of sports and games amongst disabled.

Budget Provision:

The Budget Provision under the Scheme during the current financial year (2016-17) is Rs.4 crore.

NATIONAL SPORTS DEVELOPMENT FUND (NSDF)

National Sports Development Fund was established by the Central Government in 1998, under Charitable Endowments Act 1890, with a view to mobilizing resources from the Government as well as non-governmental sources, including the private/corporate sector and non-resident Indians, for promotion of sports and games in the country. In order to make contributions to the Fund attractive, 100% exemption from income tax is available on all contribution to the Fund. To begin with, the Government of India made a contribution of Rs. 2.00 crore to the Fund as seed money during the year 1998-99. Further, Government contribution is on matching basis to the contributions received from other sources. The total money available in the Fund, as on 31.01.2017 is Rs 118.33 crore.

The Fund is managed by a Council constituted by the Central Government with Union Minister for Youth Affairs and Sports as Chairperson. The day to day working of the Fund is managed by an Executive Committee, headed by Secretary, Department of Sports.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FROM NSDF

NSDF has given financial assistance to outstanding sportspersons, Sports Federations and other organizations. Top level sports persons, who are medal winning prospects in Olympics, Commonwealth Games, Asian Games and other international competitions, are selected for financial assistance from NSDF. The assistance is given for their customized training, both in India and abroad, to prepare them for winning medals at international events.

Special stress is being given to support the sportspersons who have been selected under a programme namely, TOP (Target Olympic Podium) Scheme, specifically devised to train medal prospects for future Olympics.

Reputed Organizations/Institutes/Sports Academies, engaged in promotion of sports and games, can also get financial assistance for specific projects like development of infrastructure, procurement of state of the art equipment etc., so as to enhance the facilities of the sportspersons being groomed in such organizations; the beneficiary organizations have to share such facilities for the conduct of national camps and national/state level competitions – for the purpose an agreement is signed between the Sports Authority of India (SAI) and each beneficiary organization.

Details of contributions, including Government of India contributions, to the Fund, since its inception, are at **Annexure-IX**.

The details of beneficiaries assisted from National Sports Development Fund till date is given in **Annexure-X**.

CHAPTER-19

SCHEMES RELATING TO INCENTIVES TO SPORTSPERSONS

The Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports implements various schemes for giving incentives to sports persons to take up sports:

1. RAJIV GANDHI KHEL RATNA AWARD

The scheme was launched in the year 1991-92 to honour outstanding sportspersons. Awardees are given a medal and award money of Rs. 7.5 lakh. Four sportspersons were conferred with Rajiv Gandhi Khel Ratna during 2016.

S. N.	Name	Discipline
1	Ms. P.V. Sindhu	Badminton
2	Ms. Deepa Karmakar	Gymnastics
3	Shri Jitu Rai	Shooting
4	Ms. Sakshi Malik	Wrestling

32 sportspersons have been given this award since the inception of the scheme.

2. ARJUNA AWARDS

The Arjuna Awards were instituted in 1961. To be eligible for the Award, a sportsperson should have had not only good performance over the previous four years at the International level but also should have shown qualities of leadership, sportsmanship and a sense of discipline. The awardees are given a statuette, a scroll of honour, ceremonial dress and award money of Rs. 5.00 lakh.

As per the provisions of the Scheme, normally not more than 15 awards should be given in any calendar year.

Following sportspersons were conferred with Arjuna Awards for the Year 2016 by the President of India on 29th August 2016:

S. No.	NAME OF THE SPORTSPERSON	DISCIPLINE
1	Shri Rajat Chauhan	Archery
2	Ms. Lalita Shivaji Babar	Athletics
3	Shri Sourav Kothari	Billiards & Snooker
4	Shri Shiva Thapa	Boxing
5	Shri Ajinkya Rahane	Cricket
6	Shri Subrata Paul	Football
7	Ms. Rani	Hockey
8	Shri Raghunath V.R.	Hockey
9	Shri Gurpreet Singh	Shooting
10	Ms. Apurvi Chandela	Shooting
11	Shri Soumyajit Ghosh	Table Tennis

12	Ms. Vinesh	Wrestling
13	Shri Amit Kumar	Wrestling
14	Shri Sandeep Singh Maan	Para-Athletics
15	Shri Virender Singh	Wrestling (Deaf)

814 outstanding sportspersons from various discipline have been conferred Arjuna Awards so far.



Group Photo of National Sports Awardees 2016 with the President of India



Shri Vijay Goel, Minister of State (I/C) YA&S had honored Shri Rohit Sharma (Cricketer) and Shri Ajinkya Rahane (Cricketer) for the year 2015 and 2016 respectively.

3. **DHYAN CHAND AWARD FOR LIFE TIME ACHIEVEMENTS IN SPORTS AND GAMES**

Dhyanchand Award for Lifetime Achievements in Sports and Games was instituted in the year 2002. This award is given to honour those sportspersons who have contributed

to sports by their performance and continue to contribute to the promotion of sports even after their retirement from active sporting career. The awardees are given a statuette, a scroll of honour, ceremonial dress and award money of Rs. 5.00 lakh. The awards for the year 2016 were conferred on the following by the President of India on 29th August 2016:

Sl. No.	Name	Discipline
1.	Ms. Satti Geetha	Athletics
2.	Shri Sylvanus Dung Dung	Hockey
3.	Shri Rajendra Pralhad Shelke	Rowing

48 sportspersons have been given this award since the inception of the Award.

4. **DRONACHARYA AWARDS**

The Dronacharya Award, instituted in 1985, honours eminent Coaches who have successfully trained sportspersons or teams and enabled them to achieve outstanding results in international competitions. The awardees are given a statuette, a scroll of honour, ceremonial dress and award money of Rs. 5.00 lakh.

The awards for the year 2016 were conferred on the following six coaches by the President of India on 29th August 2016:

Sl. No.	Name	Discipline
1.	Shri Nagapuri Ramesh	Athletics
2.	Shri Sagar Mal Dhayal	Boxing
3.	Shri Raj Kumar Sharma	Cricket
4.	Shri Bishweshwar Nandi	Gymnastics
5.	Shri S. Pradeep Kumar	Swimming- Lifetime
6	Shri Mahabir Singh	Wrestling – Lifetime

94 coaches have been given this award since its institution.

5. **MAULANA ABUL KALAM AZAD (MAKA) TROPHY**

The Maulana Abul Kalam Azad (MAKA) Trophy was instituted in 1956-57. The top overall performing university in the Inter-University Tournaments is given the Maulana Abul Kalam Azad (MAKA) Trophy, which is a rolling trophy. A small replica of the MAKATrophy is also awarded for retention

by the University. Winner University gets the Rolling Trophy and award money of Rs. 10 lakh and 2nd and 3rd position universities get award money of Rs. 5 lakh and Rs. 3 lakh respectively.

Punjabi University, Patiala was given the MAKATrophy for the year 2015-16 by the President of India on 29th August 2016.

6. RASHTRIYA KHEL PROTSAHAN PURUSKAR

With a view to recognizing the contribution

made to sports development by entities other than sportspersons and coaches, Government has instituted from 2009 a new award entitled Rashtriya Khel Protsahan Puruskar, which has four categories, namely, community sports development, promotion of sports academies of excellence, support to elite sportspersons and employment to sportspersons.

Following entities were conferred the Rashtriya Khel Protsahan Puruskar for the year 2016 by the President of India on 29th August 2016.

Sl. No.	Category	Entity recommended for Rashtriya Khel Protsahan Puruskar, 2016
1.	Identification and Nurturing of Budding/Young Talent	i) Hockey Citizen Group ii) Dadar Parsee Zoroastrian Cricket Club iii) Usha School of Athletics iv) STAIRS
2.	Encouragement to Sports through Corporate Social Responsibility	India Infrastructure Finance Company Limited
3	Employment of Sportspersons and Sports Welfare Measures	Reserve Bank of India (RBI)
4.	Sports for Development	Subroto Mukerjee Sports Education Society

7. SPECIAL AWARDS TO WINNERS IN INTERNATIONAL SPORTS EVENTS AND THEIR COACHES

Scheme of Special Awards to Winners in International sports events and their Coaches was introduced in the year 1986 to encourage

and motivate outstanding sportspersons for higher achievements and to attract the younger generation to take up sports as a career. Under the scheme, special awards are given to sportspersons and their coaches for winning medals in recognized international sports events as per table below:

(i) Category:- Open Category Sports:

S. No.	Name of Event	Amount of Award Money (In Lakhs)		
		Gold Medal	Silver Medal	Bronze Medal
1	Olympic Games (Summer & Winter)	75 Lakh	50 Lakh	30 Lakh

2	Asian Games	30 Lakh	20 Lakh	10 Lakh
3	Common Wealth Games	30 Lakh	20 Lakh	10 Lakh
4	World Championship or World Cup (conducted in four year cycle)	40 Lakh	25 Lakh	15 Lakh
5	World Championship/World Cup (Held one in two years)	20 Lakh	14 Lakh	8 Lakh
6	World Championship/World Cup (Held annually)/All England Badminton Championship	10 Lakh	7 Lakh	4 Lakh
7	Asian Championships (Held once in 4 years)	15 Lakh	10 Lakh	5 Lakh
8	Asian Championships (Held once in 2 years)	7.5 Lakh	5 Lakh	2.5 Lakh
9	Asian Championships (Held annually)	3.75 Lakh	2.5 Lakh	1.25 Lakh
10	Commonwealth Championships (Held once in 4 years)	15 Lakh	10 Lakh	5 Lakh
11	Commonwealth Championships (Held once in 2 years)	7.5 Lakh	5 Lakh	2.5 Lakh
12	Commonwealth Championships (Held annually)	3.75 Lakh	2.5 Lakh	1.25 Lakh
13	World University Games	3.75 Lakh	2.5 Lakh	1.25 Lakh

ii) Category:- Para- Sports:

S. No.	Name of Event	Amount of Award Money (In Lakhs)		
		Gold Medal	Silver Medal	Bronze Medal
1	Paralympic Games (Summer & Winter)	75 Lakh	50 Lakh	30 Lakh
2	Para Asian Games	30 Lakh	20 Lakh	10 Lakh
3	Common Wealth Games (Para Athletes)	30 Lakh	20 Lakh	10 Lakh
4	IPC World Cup/Championship (Held biennially)	20 Lakh	14 Lakh	8 Lakh
5	IPC World Cup/Championship (Held annually)	10 Lakh	7 Lakh	4 Lakh

iii) **Category:- Blind-Sports**

S. No.	Name of Event	Amount of Award Money (In Lakhs)		
		Gold Medal	Silver Medal	Bronze Medal
1	IBSA World Championship	10 Lakh	7 Lakh	4 Lakh

iv) **Category:- Deaf-Sports**

S. No.	Name of Event	Amount of Award Money (In Lakhs)		
		Gold Medal	Silver Medal	Bronze Medal
1	Deaflympics	15 Lakh	10 Lakh	5 Lakh

v) **Category:- Special Olympics-Sports**

S. No.	Name of Event	Amount of Award Money (In Lakhs)		
		Gold Medal	Silver Medal	Bronze Medal
1	Special Olympics (Summer/Winter)	5 Lakh	3 Lakh	1 Lakh

Cash award is also given to coaches who have trained the medal winners for at least 240 days immediately preceding the tournament. Award money to a coach is 50% of the award money given to the sportsperson coached. In case, there is more than one coach, the award money is distributed among them equally.

Medal winners of Olympic Games and Paralympic Games- 2016 were felicitated by the Minister of State (Independent Charge) for Youth Affairs & Sports and given the cash prizes worth Rs. 3.30 crore. Rs 75 lakhs each was given to Gold Medalists, Rs 50 lakhs to Silver Medalists and Rs 30 lakhs to Bronze Medalists.

308 Sportspersons who got medals in South Asian Games- 2016 (Guwahati) were felicitated by the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports and the prize money was directly credited in their respective bank under the Direct Benefit Transfers Scheme. Rs 3 lakhs each was given to Gold Medalists, Rs 2 lakhs to Silver Medalists and Rs 1 lakhs to Bronze Medalists.

In 2016-17, cash awards amounting to Rs. 22 crore were disbursed to sportspersons and coaches.



Felicitations of medal winners of Paralympics Games- 2016

8. SCHEME OF SPORTS FUND FOR PENSION TO MERITORIOUS SPORTSPERSONS

This scheme was launched in the year 1994. Under this scheme, those sportspersons who are Indian citizens and have won gold, silver and bronze medals in Olympic Games,

World Cup/World Championships, Asian Games, Commonwealth Games and Paralympic games and have attained the age of 30 years and have retired from active sports career are eligible for life pension.

Pension to eligible sportspersons is paid at the following rates:

S. No.	Category of meritorious sportspersons	Rates of Pension (Rs./PM)
1	Medalists at the Olympic Games	Rs. 10000
2	Gold medalists at the World Cup/World Championships in Olympic and Asian Games disciplines	Rs. 8000
3	Silver and Bronze medalists at the World Cup/World Championships in Olympic and Asian Games disciplines	Rs. 7000
4	Gold medalists of the Asian/Commonwealth Games	Rs. 7000
5	Silver and Bronze medalists of the Asian/Commonwealth Games	Rs. 6000
6	Gold Medalists of Paralympic Games	Rs. 5000
7	Silver medalists of Paralympic Games	Rs. 4000
8	Bronze Medalists of Paralympic Games	Rs. 3000

At present, 665 sportspersons are receiving pension under this scheme.

9. NATIONAL WELFARE FUND FOR SPORTS PERSONS

The National Welfare Fund for sports persons was set up in March, 1982 with a view to assisting outstanding sportspersons of yesteryears, living in indigent circumstances who had brought glory to the country in sports. The scheme was revised in 2009 and recently revised in 18.5.2016 to provide for lump sum ex-gratia assistance to outstanding sportspersons of yesteryears. Provision of pension has been done away with as there is already a Scheme of Pension for Meritorious Sportspersons. Now, lump sum ex-gratia assistance is given to the

sportspersons or their families for medical treatment etc.

The salient provisions in the Scheme of National Welfare Fund for Sportspersons for veteran sports persons are as follows:

- A lumpsum ex-gratia financial assistance may be granted to an outstanding sportsperson now living in indigent circumstances, subject to a maximum of Rs. 5 lakh.
- A lumpsum financial assistance, not exceeding Rs. 5.00 lakh in each case, may be provided to the families of deceased outstanding sportspersons living in indigent circumstances.

- iii) Financial assistance not exceeding Rs. 10 lakh may be provided for medical treatment of an outstanding sportsperson or of any of his/her family members living in indigent circumstances.
- iv) Lumpsum financial assistance, not exceeding Rs. 2 lakh may be provided to coaches and support personnel such as sports doctors, sports psychologists, sports mentors, physiotherapists, masseurs who have been attached with national coaching camps for senior category players and national teams (senior category), and umpires, referees and match officials, who have been associated with recognized national championships (senior category) and international tournaments (senior category) in the sports disciplines included in Olympic Games, Asian Games and Commonwealth Games who are living in indigent circumstances or to family members of such deceased support personnel living in indigent circumstances

“Indigent circumstances” in the said scheme means the circumstances under which sportsperson or his family in distress have no source of income or have income of less than Rs. 4 lakh per annum from all sources and such other circumstances as may be considered by the Committee to be indigent circumstances.

“Outstanding Sportsperson” in the said scheme means a sportsperson who has achieved a position within first 3 in individual events and team events in a recognized National Championship (Senior category) conducted by National Sports Federations, recognized by the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports, or National Games conducted under auspices of Indian Olympic Association, Inter-University Tournaments conducted under the auspices of Association of Indian Universities, or one who has participated in an international sports event in senior category in the sports disciplines included in Olympic Games, Asian Games, Commonwealth Games. For purpose of giving financial assistance to sportspersons who have suffered injuries, “outstanding sportsperson” will also include junior and sub-junior categories.

During the current financial year 2016-17, the lump- sum financial assistance under the Scheme of National Welfare Fund for Sportspersons was provided to the following:

- Rs. 10 Lakh to Shri Mohd. Shahid, Former Hockey Player, for Medical Treatment.
- Rs. 2 Lakh to Shri Bir Bahdur Singh, Former Footballer for ameliorating financial condition
- Rs. 85,000/- to Ms. Preeti Beniwal, Boxing Player for Medical Treatment.

CHAPTER-20

NATIONAL ANTI DOPING AGENCY

The National Anti Doping Agency [NADA] has accepted the World Anti-Doping Code (the “Code”). These Anti-Doping Rules are adopted and implemented in conformity with the NADA’s responsibilities under the Code, and are in furtherance of NADA’s continuing efforts to eradicate doping in India. The Code defines NADA as “The entity designated by India as possessing the primary authority to adopt and implement anti-doping rules, direct the collection of Samples, the management of test results, and the conduct of hearings, all at the national level.

NATIONAL ANTI DOPING PROGRAMME:

The National Anti Doping Agency was established by the Government of India, with the objective of acting as the independent Anti-Doping Organization for India. The NADA has the necessary authority and responsibility for:

- Planning, coordinating, implementing, monitoring and advocating improvements in Doping Control;
- Cooperating with other relevant national organizations, agencies and other Anti-Doping Organizations;
- Encouraging reciprocal Testing between National Anti-Doping Organizations;
- Promoting anti-doping research;
- Pursuing all potential anti-doping

rule violations within its jurisdiction including investigating into whether Athlete Support Personnel or other Persons may have been involved in each case of doping.

- Planning, implementing and monitoring anti doping information and education programs.

The NADA thereby is a distinct body, independent from the disciplinary authorities (the Anti-Doping Disciplinary Panel and Anti-Doping Appeal Panel).

MANAGEMENT:

NADA was set up as registered society under the Societies Registration Act of 1890 and came into functioning effective from 1st January 2009. The management and the affairs of NADA vest with the Governing Body comprising of Minister for Youth Affairs & Sports as its Chairman, Secretary (Sports), its Vice-Chairman with 4 other Members, 2 Eminent Scientists and a Director General, NADA as Member Secretary. NADA is being fully funded by the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports by means of grant.

SAMPLE COLLECTION

During the year 2016-17, NADA has collected 1909 Urine and 60 blood samples till December 2016 with the help of empanelled Doping Control Officers located all over India. The samples of athletes were collected in various

championships held all across India and during the training camps organized by Sports Authority of India centers and other sports bodies, as per the details mentioned below:

SAMPLE COLLECTION BY NADA IN VARIOUS IMPORTANT NATIONAL INTERNATIONAL EVENTS IN 2016 -17

Date	Events	Competition	Number of samples
28 th June-2 nd July 2016	National Inter State Senior Athletics Championship 2016, Hyderabad	National	96
12 th -15 th July, 2016	Pro-Kabaddi League, Bangalore	National	16
29 th July, 2016	Pro-Kabaddi League, Hyderabad	National	08
3 rd -7 th September, 2016	65 th All India Police Athletics Championship 2016, Hyderabad	National	16
8 th -11 th September, 2016	10 th Asian Cadet & 17 th Asian Junior Judo Championship 2016, Kochi	International	16
14 th -16 th September, 2016	Track Asia Cup 2016, New Delhi	International	10
20 th November, 2016	Airtel Delhi Half Marathon 2016	International	08
12 th -14 th December, 2016	Hockey Junior Men World Cup Lucknow 2016	International	12

WORKSHOP FOR DOPE CONTROL OFFICERS (DCOS):

One day workshop on update WADA guidelines of sample collection held at R. K Khanna Stadium, New Delhi on 2nd September, 2016. A total of ten (10) DCOs participated in the above Workshop.



Therapeutic Use Exemptions (TUEs): Under the ADR, the Therapeutic Use Exemption Committee consists of eminent and qualified medical practitioners who have expertise in various fields of Medicine. The main function of the Committee is to consider applications of sportspersons who are seeking therapeutic use exemption on the grounds of medical condition requiring use of a prohibited substance or a prohibited method as per following details:

S. No.	Sports discipline	Number of application
1	Aquatics	02
2	Shooting	01
3	Weightlifting	02
4	Total	05

ANTI DOPING RULE VIOLATION

In the year 2016 -17 (April to December 2016), total **55** sportspersons were found to violate the Anti Doping Rules of NADA for which they were provisionally suspended:

S. No.	Sports discipline	Number
1	Aquatics	01
2	Athletics	17
3	Bodybuilding	01
4	Handball	01
5	Kabaddi	06
6	Para-Athletics	01
7	Powerlifting	15
8	Taekwondo	01
9	Weightlifting	07
10	Wrestling	05
	Total	55

RESULT MANAGEMENT OF ANTI DOPING RULE VIOLATION

To conduct fair hearings in an impartial way in regard to cases of Anti Doping Rule violation, two Panels namely, Anti Doping Disciplinary Panel (**ADDP**) and Anti Doping Appeal Panel (**ADAP**) have been constituted since 1st January 2009 under the Anti Doping Rules of NADA. The Panel has been constituted as per Article 8 and Article 13 of Anti Doping Rules 2015.

An Interaction Meeting of Anti Doping Panel Members on Analysis of Recent Trends and Anti Doping Rule Violation Cases- Anti Doping Rules of NADA 2015 was organized by NADA on 25.10.2016 to discuss the common issues involved in Anti Doping Rule violation cases by athlete during the result management process.

The Anti Doping Disciplinary Panel:

The panel is headed by retired District and Session Judge with members from legal, medical and sports background. During the year 2016 -17 (upto Dec 2016) the Panel held **66** sittings and heard **120** cases referred to them. Total **66** cases were decided including pending cases in past years and the athletes were imposed applicable sanctions. The remaining cases are under process of hearing.

The Anti Doping Appeal Panel: The panel is headed by a retired High Court Judge and Sr. Advocate of Supreme Court who acts as Chairman/Vice Chairman and members are eminent persons from medical and sports field. During the year 2016 -17 (upto Dec 2016), the Panel had held **15** sittings and decided **10** cases out of 14 appeals referred to it.

EDUCATION AND AWARENESS

MASS ATHLETE AWARENESS PROGRAM AGAINST DOPING (MAAPAD)

OBJECTIVES

- To create anti doping awareness among sportspersons and support personnel including stakeholders.
- Dissemination of anti doping information with the help of digital/electronic media.
- To decrease the incidence of doping amongst Indian Sportspersons and promote fair play spirit.

Identified Target Groups for Awareness/ Training Campaign

NADA is conducting anti doping awareness/ training workshops through Sports Institu-

tions, SAI Centres, Sports Associations, Universities and Colleges to cover:

- National Core Group Athletes (SAI National Camp)
- Young Athletes (STC Inmates and School Level Athletes)
- Coaches & supporting Staff (Physiotherapist, Masseurs)
- Medical doctors/ Scientists
- Physical education teachers

TRAINING/AWARENESS MODULE ADOPTED BY NADA

During Training/Coaching Camps

- SAI regional centres including STC
- University / Physical Education Colleges
- Services and Central Police Training Camps

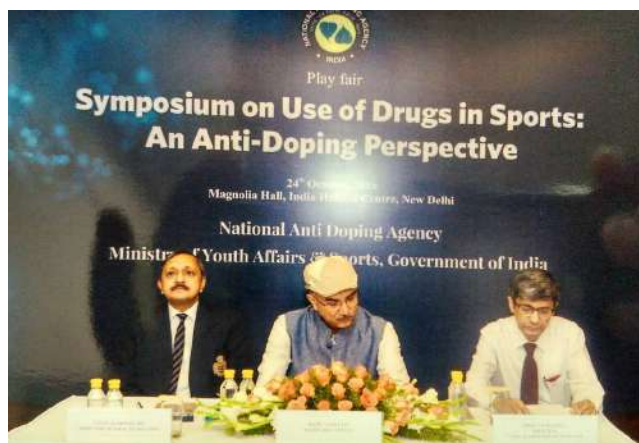
DURING COMPETITION/EVENTS

- Athlete outreach program is conducted during the events by deputed Doping Control Officers specially in Weightlifting, Wrestling, Boxing and Athletics Championship.

NADA being the main stakeholder followed by Sports Authority of India (SAI), National Dope Testing Laboratory (NDTL) and National Sports Federation and in association with all participating stakeholders conducting awareness programs at various parts of India. During the period from April 2016 to December 2016, a total of **34** nos. of educational and awareness programs have been conducted in association with the participating stakeholders

across the country for sports persons, young athletes, coaches and supporting staffs.

NADA has also organized a one day **Seminar on “Symposium on Use of Drugs in Sports: An Anti Doping Perspective”** in New Delhi on 24 October 2016 with the members of the Anti Doping Disciplinary Panel/ Anti Doping Appeal Panel and medical personnel of Sports Authority of India/ National Sports Federations and other Government Institutes. The main objective of the Symposium was to invite the leading Medical Doctors and Scientists for Anti Doping Research cum Awareness Activities.



Anti Doping Symposium organized by NADA in Delhi on 24.10.2016

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION:

- The first joint project meeting between NADA India, Australian Sports Anti-doping Authority (ASADA) and WADA was held on 29 and 30 June 2016 at Conference hall, SAI, New Delhi and a tripartite agreement for cooperation between NADA India, ASADA and WADA was signed by Mr. Navin Agarwal, Ms. Judith Lind (ASADA) and Mr. Rob Koehler (WADA) respectively in the presence of Secretary (Sports).

- Director General, NADA attended the **International Anti Doping Seminar in Asia & Oceania: Play True 2020 Week** held at Sapporo, Japan from 7-10 December, 2016. The Seminar emphasized on the Monitoring of 2015 WADACodeQualityPracticeandEffective Partnerships, “Leader of Tomorrow” Athlete and Engagement. The seminar was organized by Japan Anti Doping

Agency (JADA) keeping in view the forthcoming Asian Winter Games 2017 to be held at Sapporo from February 19-26, 2017 and the next Olympic at Tokyo in 2020. One of the Assistant Project Officers of NADA has been nominated to work as International Doping Control Officer during the upcoming Asian Winter Games.

CHAPTER-21

NATIONAL DOPE TESTING LABORATORY (NDTL)

INTRODUCTION

The National Dope Testing Laboratory (NDTL) is an autonomous body under Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports, Govt. of India. It is accredited by National Accreditation Board for Testing & Calibration Laboratories (NABL) for ISO:IEC 17025 (2003) and World Anti-Doping Agency (WADA) (September, 2008) for testing of urine & blood samples from human sports. NDTL is

one of the 33 WADA accredited laboratories in the world and one among seven in Asia. NDTL has state of the art facilities for both routine and research activities. NDTL was registered in 2008 under Registration of Society Act, 1860. Apart from Human Dope Testing, NDTL has diversified in the area of Horse Dope Testing and Proficiency Testing program in the field of drugs.



QUALITY POLICY OF NDTL

- The National Dope Testing Laboratory (NDTL) will endeavor to deliver its services appropriate to the client's need in a timely manner adhering to the applicable International standards.
- NDTL will continuously improve its services and strive to maintain upper quality performances in respect of applicable best value performance indicators.

- NDTL will systematically promote the skills and knowledge of all staff members by appropriate training and ensure to preserve reputation and integrity of the organization by committing to high standards of responsibility and objectivity.

OVERVIEW OF NDTL

- **Vision** –To achieve excellence in the field of dope testing in Sports in India.
 - To provide quality testing services at par with International Standards.
- **Mission** –To have drug free sports in India.
- **Objectives** –To do dope testing and research of International quality.

AIMS OF NDTL

- To provide accurate & reliable testing services for dope testing (Human & Horse sports) to the satisfaction of clients.
- To conduct research for improvement /development of analytical methods in the field of drug testing in human & horse dope testing.
- To develop analytical methods for detection of various proteins and their biomarkers in sports doping.
- To expand scope of NDTL proficiency testing provider scheme in line with the scope of forensic, pharma and medical laboratories.

- To establish new horizons in drug analysis by introducing test methods on unconventional sample matrices like Hair, Sweat, etc.



HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE

The dope testing Lab in India was established in 1990 as Dope control Centre under Sports Authority of India. The lab got ISO/IEC 17025 accreditation in 2003 by National Accreditation Board for Testing and Calibration Laboratories (NABL) and World Anti-Doping Agency (WADA) accreditation in Sept 2008. The accreditation status of NDTL is upgraded gradually as per the latest guidelines of both accreditation bodies (NABL and WADA). Earlier the laboratory was situated inside Jawaharlal Nehru Stadium with a minimal work area of 900 sq. meters. The lab was shifted to new independent premises in May 2009 with modern & well equipped infrastructure. The new premises of NDTL lab was spread over 2700 sq. meter thus meeting the expansion requirement for increased sample load of CWG 2010 testing. Since then, it is growing in terms of routine testing & research in the field of Human Dope Testing and diversifying in the field of Horse Dope Testing and Proficiency Testing program.

INFRA STRUCTURE FACILITIES OF NDTL

Instrument & Technologies

The National Dope Testing Laboratory (NDTL) is equipped with state of the art technologies and

the most modern equipment. The equipment procurement in NDTL is linked to the need and availability in other WADA accredited labs. The equipment availability in NDTL is gradually upgraded to be at par with top WADA accredited labs. The details of which are given below:-

List of Major Analytical Instruments available at NDTL		
1	Gas Chromatograph – Nitrogen Phosphorous Detector (GC NPD)	02 Nos.
2	Gas Chromatograph – Nitrogen Phosphorous Detector/Mass Selective Detector (GC NPD/MSD)	02 Nos.
3	Gas Chromatograph – Mass Selective Detector (GC MSD)	08 Nos.
4	Gas Chromatograph –Mass Spectrometry/Tandem Mass Spectrometry (GC MS/MS)	04 Nos.
5	High-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)	03 Nos.
6	Immunoassay System	02 Nos.
7	Gas Chromatography-Combustion-Isotope Ratio Mass Spectrometry (GC/C/IRMS)	02 Nos.
8	Liquid Chromatography- Mass Spectrometry (LC-MS/MS)	06 Nos.
9	Luminometer for Growth Hormone Testing	01 Nos.
10	Sysmex XT 2000i for CBC/Blood Parameter	01 Nos.
11	Electrophoresis equipment for Erythropoietin (EPO) testing	02 Nos.
12	Automated Gilson Solid phase extraction system	02 Nos.
13	Gilson Auto Sampler	02 Nos.

SAMPLE TESTING

4.1 Routine sample Testing

- Human Dope Testing:** The lab is engaged in testing of doping samples of elite sports persons at National & International level with an average of 7000 (approx.) samples tested in a year. NDTL tests the sample received from human doping control in accordance to WADA ISL version 9.0 and applicable WADA technical document for:

– Urine Testing

– Blood Testing

Clients of NDTL

Currently, the following testing authorities are sending human doping samples to NDTL:

- ❖ National Anti-Doping Agency (NADA), New Delhi
- ❖ Board of Cricket Council of India (BCCI)
- ❖ International Cricket Council (ICC)
- ❖ Sports drug testing international (SDTI)

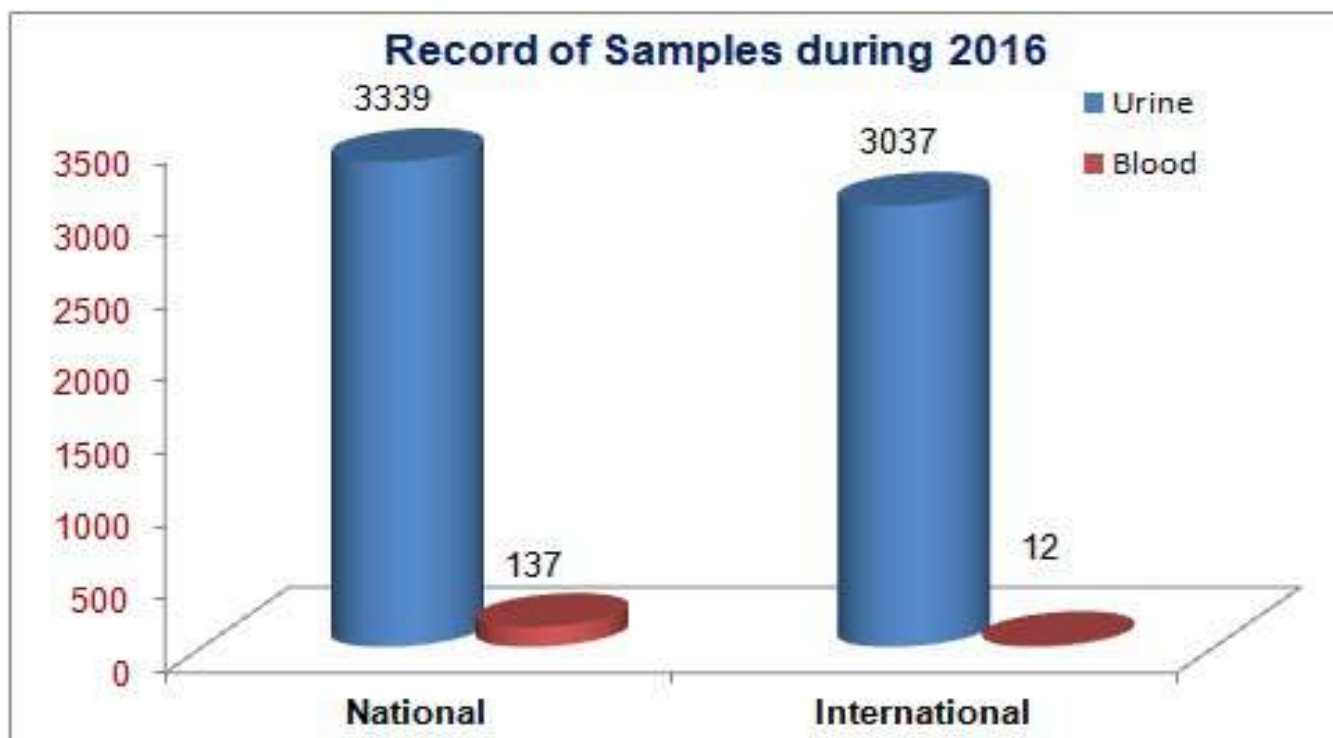
- ❖ Anti Doping Singapore (ADS)
- ❖ ADAMAS, Malaysia
- ❖ ADOP, Pakistan
- ❖ Bahrain Anti Doping Committee
- ❖ Asian Football confederation (AFC)
- ❖ South East Asia RADO (SEA RADO)
- ❖ Union Cycliste Internationale (UCI)
- ❖ Lembaga Anti Doping Indonesia (LADI)
- ❖ Sri-lanka Anti Doping Agency (SLADA)

NDTL has conducted testing of various major International events :

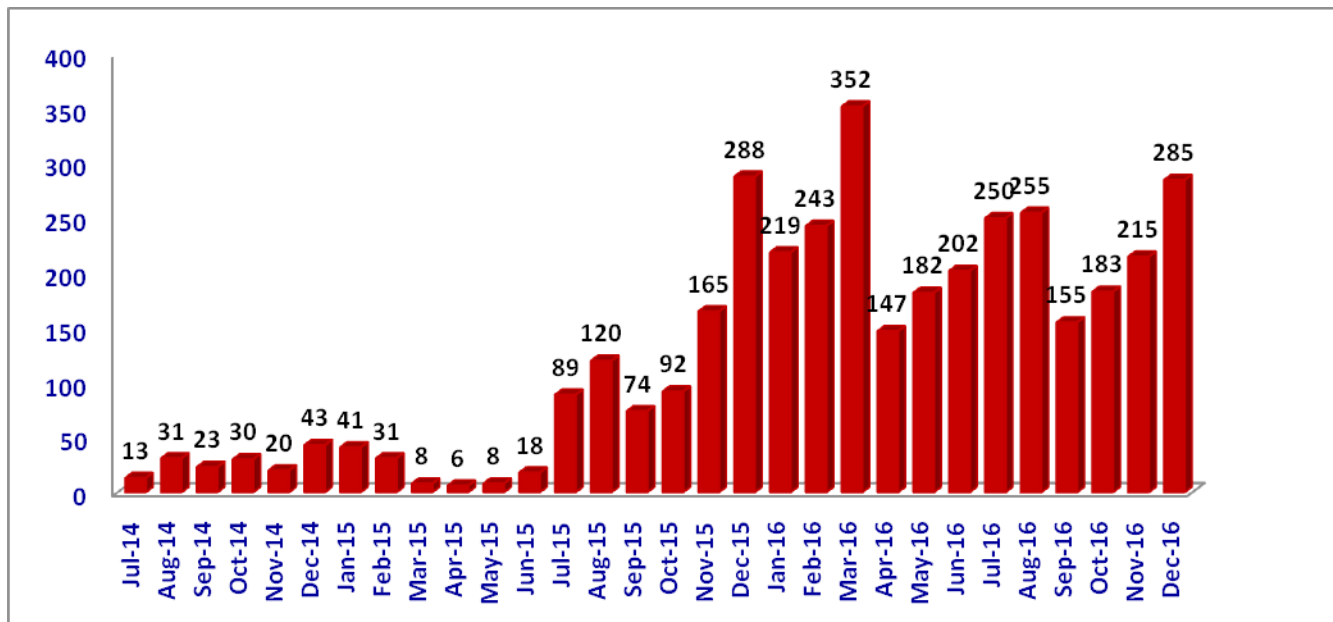
- (i) First Commonwealth Youth Games, 2008 (Pune)
- (ii) Singapore Youth Olympic Games, 2010 (Singapore)

- (iii) XIX Commonwealth Games, 2010 (Delhi)
- (iv) Asian Beach Games, 2010
- (v) XII National Games, 2010 (Malaysia)
- (vi) South-East Asian (SEA) Games, 2015 (Singapore)
- (vii) Indonesia National Games and Paralympic Games, 2016
- (viii) SUKMA Games, Malaysia, 2016

The number of samples tested from 01st April 2016 to 31st Dec. 2016 is 6525 (Urine & Blood). Out of the total of 6525 samples tested during this period, 3476 samples received and tested from national bodies and 3049 samples from international agencies so far. The details of samples receiving and testing are as mentioned below:



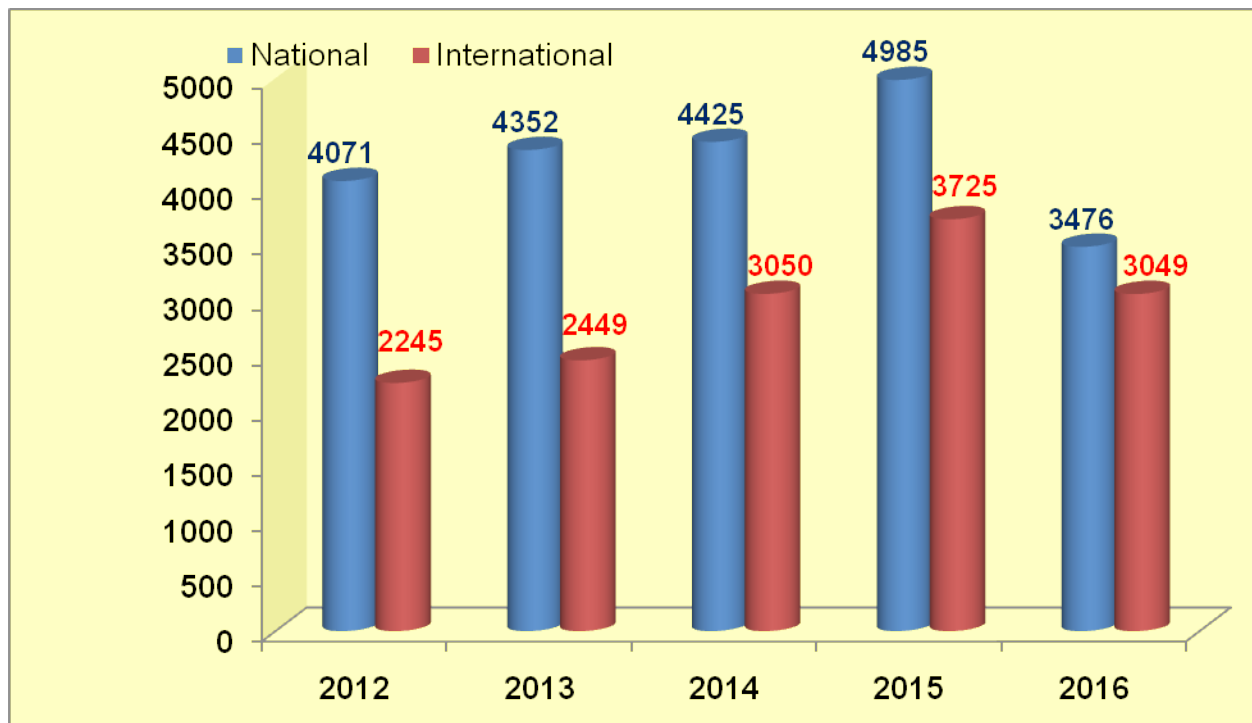
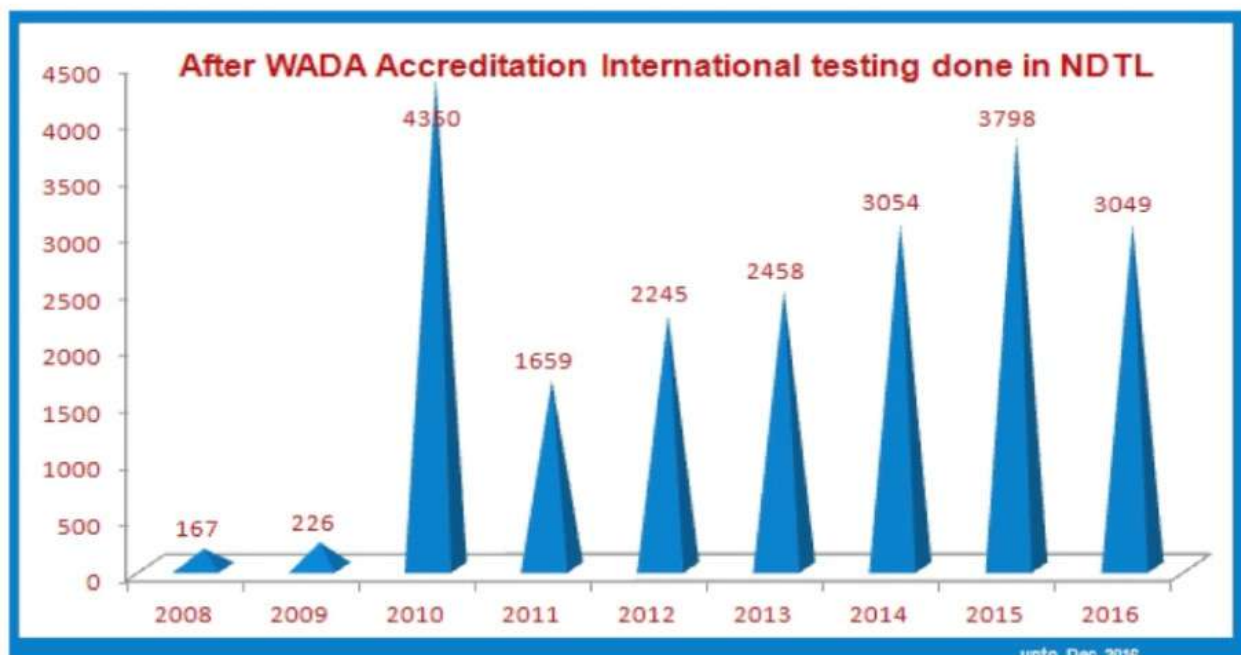
2. **Horse Dope Testing:** NDTL had successfully started facility for horse dope testing and got accredited in 2014. The routine testing was started for various racing clubs in July 2014. The below stated graph shows **Record of samples received in horse doping (July 2014-December 2016)**.



SAMPLE TESTING STATISTICS:

The below table represents the year-wise statistics of National and International samples (Urine & Blood) tested at NDTL from 2009 onwards.

YEAR	NATIONAL			INTERNATIONAL			GRAND TOTAL
	Urine	Blood	Total	Urine	Blood	Total	
2009	2438	76	2514	1190	12	1202	3716
2010	2946	321	2990	3873	35	3908	7175
2011	2868	48	2916	1325	12	1337	4243
2012	3426	275	3701	2121	11	2132	5833
2013	4254	240	4494	2280	18	2298	6792
2014	4159	305	4464	3045	9	3054	7518
2015	4751	363	5114	3901	16	3917	9031
2016	3339	137	3476	3037	12	3049	6525

No. of National & International Samples tested at NDTL**International testing done in NDTL, India after WADA Accreditation**

4.2 Proficiency Sample Testing

NDTL participates in WADA External Quality Assurance Scheme (EQAS) rounds which is a mandatory requirement for sustaining WADA accreditation. Apart from Routine Sample

Testing, NDTL also participates in various proficiency testing rounds which further ensures its technical competence and credibility in the testing of dope samples. The details of participation in External Quality Assessment Scheme are as under:

S.No.		Agency		(Rounds / Number of samples)	Participation of NDTL	Out come
1.	Urine	WADA	Urine	03 (15)	03 (15)	NDTL correctly identified all the drugs.
			Double Blind	02 (5)	02 (5)	
		WAADS (World Association of Anti-Doping Scientists)		01 (10)	01 (10)	
		CAP (College of American Pathologists)		03 (15)	03 (15)	
2.	Blood	CSCQ (Swiss Centre for Quality Control)		12 (2)	12 (24)	In all rounds, NDTL results were graded as excellent.
3.	Horse Doping	Urine / Blood		01 (08)	01 (08)	NDTL correctly identified all the drugs and secured 100%.
4.	Hair Test-ing	Hair		03 (03)	02 (06)	NDTL correctly identified all the drugs.

5.0 KEY ACHIEVEMENTS/ACTIVITIES AT NDTL

5.1 Quality Management System

- a) **Reassessment audit as per ISO/IEC 17025:2005:** Reassessment audit of NDTL as per ISO/IEC 17025:2005 in the field of chemical and biological testing was held on 18th -19th April 2016. The audit team sent by NABL comprised of following members: Dr. R.K. Mondal, Lead assessor, Dr. Y.K.S. Rathore, Technical Assessor (Chemical),

Dr. R.K. Mukherjee, Technical Assessor (Biological), Ms. Iti Saxena, WADA Assessor. Compliance report of Non Conformance raised during audit was prepared and submitted to assessment team and NABL on 25th April 2016. The assessment team recommended for the continuation of accreditation of NDTL.

b) **Surveillance Audit of Proficiency Testing (PT) provider**

NDTL has started PT provider Programme in 2012 for Forensic labs in India and got NABL Accreditation

in December 2014. NDTL submitted application for Reassessment of Proficiency Testing Provider Scheme to NABL on 13th June 2016. Reassessment Audit of Proficiency Testing Provider Programme was held on 26th -27th July 2016. The reassessment audit of NDTL was coupled with Asia Pacific Laboratory Accreditation Cooperation (APLAC) Audit of National Accreditation Board for Testing and Calibration Laboratories (NABL). The audit team sent by NABL comprised of following members: Mr. S. Subramanian, Lead assessor, Dr. Puneet Nigam, Technical Assessor (Chemical), Ms. Pataraporn Tanapavarit, APLAC Observer, Ms. Anita Rani, NABL observer. The assessment team recommended for the continuation of accreditation of NDTL.

c) **Internal audit & Management review meeting:**

- In order to review the quality system of NDTL, internal audits were conducted by trained assessors & internal auditors on regular basis as per the NABL requirements.
- Management Review Group (MRG) Meeting.

The MRG meeting was held on 8th January 2016. The purpose of the meeting was to ensure suitability and effectiveness of quality system and to introduce necessary changes for improvement.

5.2 Achievements of NDTL

- **Chromatography Society of India (CSI) Meritorious Award**

The CSI Meritorious Award was conferred to Scientific Director, Dr. Alka Beotra, for the work in the field of Chromatography and Mass Spectrometry in sports doping control in major events held in India and abroad. Chromatography Society of India (CSI) conferred the award during International Symposium on recent developments in chromatography and mass spectrometry held on Nov 18 - 19, 2016 in Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai.

- **Approval for the Research Project between Austria Lab & NDTL**

Sixth Meeting of the NDTL Ethics Committee was held at conference hall of NDTL on 10th June 2016. The meeting was chaired by Prof. S.D. Seth. The agenda of the meeting was to get the approval for the Research Project entitled "*DETECTION OF MICRODOSED RECOMBINANT ERYTHROPOIETIN BY OPTIMIZED SAR-PAGE*" and conducting excretion study by giving rhEPO to healthy volunteer which is a joint project between Austria lab and NDTL, for which NDTL got the grant sanctioned by PCC, USA.

- **Dope Testing of Indonesia National Games and Paralympic Games:** On the basis of recommendation of delegation from Indonesia Anti-Doping Committee, National Games 2016, a team of 4 members visited NDTL on 5th September 2016 and signed Memorandum of

Understanding (MoU) with NDTL for dope testing of samples to be collected during Indonesia National Games and Paralympic Games. Total 476 samples were tested for Indonesia National Games and 130 samples were tested for Paralympic Games.

- **Dope Testing of SUKMA Games, Malaysia:** NDTL got the dope testing contract of 2016 SUKMA Games Sarawak, Malaysia held between 21st July to 31st July 2016. Turnaround time for sample testing was 48 hours for testing of 400-500 samples approximately.

5.3 CAG AUDIT OF NDTL ACCOUNTS

The annual accounts of NDTL for the year 2015 – 16 duly approved by CEO, NDTL & Secretary (Sports), MYA&S were submitted to the Office of Director General of Audit (Central Expenditure), New Delhi on 25.08.2015. An audit party from office of the Director General of Audit (Central Expenditure), New Delhi has done audit of the accounts of NDTL from

01.09.2015 – 09.09.2015. The account of NDTL for 2015 – 16 was placed before the General / Governing Body of NDTL for approval. An audit party from office of the Director General of Audit (Central Expenditure), New Delhi conducted Transaction audit of the accounts of NDTL from 6th January 2016 and completed on 22nd January, 2016.

5.4 GOVERNING BODY & GENERAL BODY MEETING, NDTL (2016 - 17)

9th Governing Body & 8th General Body Meeting of National Dope Testing laboratory (NDTL) was held on 14th September 2016 in the Conference Hall of NDTL, New Delhi, under the Chairmanship of Hon'ble Minister (IC), Youth affair & Sports and presided by CEO, NDTL. The minutes of the same have been circulated amongst members of Governing Body.

5.5 REVENUE GENERATION

NDTL has earned revenue of **Rs. 4.77 Crore** from both national and international testing in 2015 -16.

Dope testing & PT provider Fee	April, 2015 to March, 2016	
	INR in lacs (approx.)	U.S Dollar
Human doping	438.00	631 Thousand
Horse doping	39.00	55 Thousand
PT Provider	0.14	180
Total	477.12	687 Thousand

5.6 RESEARCH COLLABORATIONS:

- Research Collaboration with Lucknow University:** Prof N.K. Khare, Professor, Department of Chemistry, Lucknow University visited NDTL on 4th July, 2016

for the purpose of research collaboration with NDTL. A brief introduction about NDTL was given to explore possibility of co-operation related to synthesis of various reference compounds.

b) Research Co-operation with All India Institute of Medical Science (AIIMS):

Dr. Mohd. Ashraf Ganie, Faculty, Department of Endocrinology & Metabolism, AIIMS, New Delhi and Mukesh Kumar Srivastava, Ph.D visited NDTL on 30th June 2016 for exploring the possibility of research collaboration for estimation of testosterone by LC-MS/MS or GC-MS/MS.

5.7 (i) Finance Committee Meeting: First meeting of Finance Committee of NDTL was held on 11th July 2016 in Sports Authority of India, New Delhi. The purpose of the meeting was to review the financial provisions of NDTL, budget approval for purchase of equipments and consumables. Second meeting of Finance Committee of NDTL was held on 9th September 2016 in Conference Hall of NDTL, New Delhi, chaired by Smt. Kiran Soni Gupta, AS & FA, MYAS. The purpose of the meeting was to review the Proposal of restructuring of NDTL.

(ii) Restructuring of NDTL: In view of restructuring of NDTL, a committee of experts for planning the restructuring and expansion plan for NDTL was constituted and meeting was held on 4th July 2016. A detailed report was prepared on Restructuring of NDTL and submitted to competent authority on 8th July 2016.

5.8 VISITS TO NDTL

- **Prof. Randeep Rakwal from University of Tsukuba, Japan** and Prof. G. L. Khanna from Manav Rachna International University visited NDTL, India on April 21, 2016.

- **Visit of representative of Australian Anti-Doping Agency (ASADA):** A team of delegates from ASADA visited NDTL on 30th June 2016 and appreciated the facility and achievements of NDTL. The visit of ASADA officials was to attend Ist Meeting (29th -30th June 2016) of ASADA-NADA Joint Collaboration Project was to strengthen the doping program in India.
- **Prof. (Dr.) Raka Jain, Officer-Incharge, NDDTC Laboratory, AIIMS, New Delhi** visited NDTL and discussed possibilities of collaboration in a project entitled "Determination of EtG/FAEE in human hair samples using LC-MS/MS"
- **Visit of Hon'ble Minister of Youth Affairs & Sports:**
- Sh. Vijay Goel, Hon'ble Minister of Youth Affairs and Sports visited NDTL for the 8th General & 9th Governing Body meeting on 14th September 2016.
- Around 30 National and International guests who participated in "**First International Conference**" visited NDTL on 4th November, 2016.

5.9 ACHIEVEMENTS IN EQUINE DOPE TESTING:

NDTL is the only organization who has achieved ISO/IEC 17043:2010 accreditation by NABL in the field of Chemical Testing (**Drugs**) for conducting Proficiency Testing Scheme.

- 1- **At present, all the racing clubs in India are sending samples for testing as per the below details:-**

S. No.	Race Clubs	Samples receiving period	No. of Samples
1.	Hyderabad Race Club	Dec. 15 – Dec. 16	374
2.	Royal Western India Turf Club	Dec. 15 – Dec. 16	442
3.	Royal Calcutta Turf Club	Dec. 15 – Dec. 16	290
4.	Bangalore Turf Club	Dec. 15 – Dec. 16	1206
5.	Mysore Race Club	Dec. 15 – Dec. 16	356
6.	Madras Race Club	Feb. 16 – Dec. 16	272
7.	Delhi Race Club	Nov. 16 – Dec. 16	25
8.	Srilanka Anti-Doping Agency (SLADA)	Mar. 16 – Dec. 16	20
9.	Indonesia PB PON	Oct. 16	5
Total			2990

1- Participation in PT round and ISO:IEC 17025:2005 accreditation of Horse Dope testing facility at NDTL:

S. No.	Sample Type	Agency	(Rounds / Number of samples)	Participation of NDTL
1.	Horse urine	AORC	01 (06)	01 (06)
2.	Horse blood	AORC	01 (02)	01 (02)

NDTL is accredited in the field of Equine Dope testing of both urine and blood samples.

3. Professional Membership (AORC):

NDTL applied for AORC Professional Membership for which Proficiency samples were received as part of procedure for membership. Testing of samples was completed and reported in the month of June. Results were received on 21st July 2016 and NDTL correctly identified 5 Proficiency Testing (PT) Samples out of 6.

4. Hair Testing Facility

NDTL initiated research facility for setting up of testing of drug of abuse in hair samples. It is the only setup in India

for Testing of drugs in Hair and also caters to the need of forensic and clinical laboratories.

NDTL developed method for testing of ethyl glucuronide (EtG) and participated successfully in two rounds of PT programme organised by Society of Hair Testing (SoHT) for the detection of EtG in hair. **NDTL got NABL ISO/IEC 17025:2005 Accreditation for testing of Hair in April 2016.**

Furthermore, Methods for testing the following drugs in hair are under process:

- Stanozolol
- Methandienone

- c) Cortisone
- d) Methyl prednisolone
- e) Clenbuterol
- f) Salbutamol

6.0 RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

6.1 Publications:

Research Publication: NDTL has published research papers in various national and international journals in the year 2016.

- Singh SP, Dubey S, Kaur T, Beotra A, Jain S, Tomar S; Detection & quantification of Phentylamine and its derivatives in urine (Direct Urine Injection) and Dietary supplements using LC-MS/MS: Recent Advances in Doping Analysis (24), Koln, 2016.

6.2 Bilateral Cooperation

International

In order to excel in the field of Anti doping science, it is essential for the anti doping laboratories to excel beyond the routine sample testing and to strive hard in the field of research. The Anti doping laboratories in the world are unique in their Anti-doping competence and it is crucial for these Labs to establish a strong collaboration with other WADA Labs to share knowledge and information in the field of dope analysis. This also refers to the requirement of **clause no.4.2.4 and 4.5.2 of the WADA International Standard of Laboratories (ISL) which states “need to share information**

and resources within anti-doping laboratories”.

In this regard, WADA keeps track of the activities of the WADA accredited labs in terms of sharing of information and carrying out research activities. Such information is sent to WADA annually on a prescribed format for review of its committees. In order to achieve the given ISL requirements and to excel in the field of research, the progress in the field of bilateral cooperation with the WADA accredited labs is as below:

- Dr. Alka Beotra, Ex-Scientific Director NDTL, is a member of Executive Board of World Association of Anti Doping Scientists (WAADS).
- **RIO Olympics 2016:** Dr. Alka Beotra was invited as Expert for providing technical expertise during Dope Testing of RIO Olympics 2016 at Brazilian Doping Control Laboratory, Brazil. She provided her services from 7th August 2016- 26th August 2016.
- NDTL organized **First International Conference on “Implementation of Latest Guidelines in Human and Horse Doping: Interaction between Testing Authorities and Doping Control Laboratories”** at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, India on the 4th & 5th of November, 2016 with focus on interaction between Testing Authorities and Doping Control Laboratories which included representatives from World Anti Doping Agency (WADA), National Anti Doping Agency (NADA), Indian Pharmacopeia Commission (IPC), All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Horse Racing Clubs, etc.



The conference was attended by approximately eighty participants, both national and international, from various countries viz. Canada, India, Indonesia, Italy, Kazakhstan, Singapore and Sri Lanka.

National

- NDTL had entered in bilateral cooperation with various reputed national institutes such as *All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), New Delhi, Guru Nanak Dev University (GNDU), Amritsar, University of Delhi, Christian Medical College (CMC), Vellore and Jiwaji University and Delhi University*. Area of cooperation includes working on various collaborative research projects.

7.0 PROCUREMENT OF EQUIPMENTS AT NDTL:

- **Procurement of 01 LC-QTOF:** Meeting of Experts for Evaluation

of Financial bids for purchase of one LCMS/MS-QTOF was held on 7th April 2016. Decision was taken by competent authority to retender to get good response.

- **Procurement of 01 Gamma Counter:** Purchase Order has been issued for this equipment.
- **Procurement of 01 LC-MS/MS:** Tendering is underway.
- **Procurement of 01 GC-MS/MS:** Tender is in process.
- **Procurement of 01 HPLC:** Documents were submitted for approval of CEO for issuing purchase order.

8.0 EDUCATION PROGRAM

8.1 Pamphlets on doping control

Pamphlets on doping control were prepared and published by NDTL on the following topics:

- Introduction on Doping
- WADA Banned List
- Information on WADA
- Therapeutic Use Exemption
- Androgenic anabolic steroids
- Blood doping
- Frequently asked questions on doping
- Nutritional supplements

8.2 Conference /Seminar/Workshop/ training courses (International):

- **Visit of Sh. Rajiv Yadav, Secretary Sports & CEO, NDTL:** The Secretary, Sports and CEO, NDTL visited the following institutes in Canada to further understand the role of India to strengthen the anti doping program in India and to enhance its role in the neighbouring countries. The meetings were attended in the following institutes: ***Canadian Institute of Sports, Toronto (May 2,2016):***

- Sh. Rajiv Yadav, CEO, NDTL and Dr. Alka Beotra, SD, NDTL visited Canadian Institute of Sports to discuss possibility of cooperation in various sports sciences disciplines between Canadian Institute of Sports and Indian Institute of Sports Science and Research (IISSR). IISSR is an upcoming institute to be established under Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports. The visit to Canadian Institutes of Sports provided further insight about the role of sports sciences for the

performance enhancement of sports persons.

Canadian Centre for Ethics in Sports (CCES) May 3, 2016:

- During the visit to Canadian Centre for Ethics in Sports (CCES): Sh. Rajiv Yadav, CEO, NDTL and Dr. Alka Beotra, SD, NDTL discussed various Educational Program run by CCES to educate their athletes and support personnel for prevention of doping. They also discussed about the
 - (i) composition of disciplinary and appeal panel of Canadian Anti-Doping Agency;
 - (ii) design and execution of Canadian Anti-Doping Program.

Visit to Anti-Doping Lab, Montreal (May 4, 2016):

- Sh. Rajiv Yadav, CEO, NDTL and Dr. Alka Beotra, SD, NDTL visited Anti-Doping Laboratory, Montreal. The purpose of the visit was to discuss and understand the intricacies of the recent changes in WADA guidelines and Technical Documents and how to implement the same in time bound manner. The impact of changed WADA guidelines on the laboratory and its resources and its effect on maintaining WADA accreditation was discussed.

Visit to WADA Headquarter, Montreal (May 5, 2016):

- Sh. Rajiv Yadav, CEO, NDTL and Dr. Alka Beotra, SD, NDTL visited WADA Headquarter, Montreal.

Agenda of meeting was to discuss the role of NDTL in dope testing in ASIA and outreach to various North African & other Countries to get more number of Samples. The cooperation of WADA and Indian Pharmaceutical companies through NDTL, India was also discussed and it was decided to plan organisation of International seminar on Nov 4-5, 2016 wherein invitation would also be sent to WADA Science department. A meeting with Indian Pharmaceutical companies would also be organised during the same time.

- Dr. Alka Beotra, SD, NDTL attended two day Training on **WADA ISL ver 8.0 and technical documents** organised by WADA in Madrid, Spain, on 18th -19th May 2016.
- Dr. Alka Beotra, SD, NDTL was invited to deliver a talk on **“Accreditation and Proficiency testing for Humans and animals”** in 6th Annual symposium of Anti-Doping Laboratory Qatar (ADLQ) on **Anti-Doping in Humans and Animals: Parallels and Divergences** on 31st May 2016.
- Dr. Alka Beotra, Ex. Scientific Director, NDTL attended the USADA's 15th Annual Science Symposium on Recovery, Repair, and Regeneration: From Steroids to Stem Cells from 30th Sept, 2016 to 03rd Oct, 2016 in Bellevue, Washington, USA.

8.3 Conference /Seminar/Workshop/ training courses (National):

- Dr. Alka Beotra, Scientific Director, NDTL was invited to deliver a lecture on **“Assessors attribute on Good Laboratory Assessment”** on 17th April 2016 in Assessors' Conclave organised by National Board of Testing and Calibration Laboratories (NABL) at NABL House, Gurgaon.
- **Training on Radio Immunoassay:** Mr. Ashok Singh, Analyst and Mr. Rahul Priyadarshi, RA-I, NDTL attended 10 days training program (20 Apr. 2016 – 30 Apr. 2016) on “Radiotracer and related techniques for diagnostic laboratories” organised by Board of Radiation and Isotope Technology (BRIT), BARC Vashi Complex, Sector-20, Vashi, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra, India.
- Dr. Alka Beotra, SD NDTL, attended NABL Supplementary Accreditation Committee for Testing Laboratories and Proficiency Testing Provider held on 27th May 2016 at NABL House, Gurgaon.
- Dr Alka Beotra attended Departmental Research Committee of Ph.D Scholars on 9th July, 2016 at Amity School of Physical Education & Sports Sciences (ASPESS), Amity University, Noida.

- Dr. Alka Beotra, Scientific Director, NDTL was invited to deliver a lecture on “Latest trends in Doping in Sports” in 1st National Sports Science Congress on September 23, 2016 held in Pune.
- Dr. Alka Beotra, Scientific Director, NDTL was invited to deliver a lecture on “**Anti-Doping Awareness in Indian System of Medicine**” in National Seminar on 24th October, 2016 organized by National Anti-Doping Agency, India at India Habitat Centre.
- Dr. Alka Beotra, Scientific Director, NDTL was invited to deliver a lecture on “**Anti-Doping Awareness in Indian System of Medicine**” in 5th National Conclave for Laboratories organized by NABL & CII at India Habitat Centre on 27th -28th October, 2016.
- Dr. Shila Jain, Laboratory Director, NDTL attended **Conference of**

Youth Affairs & Sports Ministers and Secretaries of States/Union Territories on 15th November, 2016 organised by Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports, India at Hall No. 5, Vigyan Bhawan, New Delhi.

9.0 FUTURE VISION PLAN:

- i) Expansion in Routine and Research Wing in Human Dope Testing.
- ii) Expansion in Routine Testing and Research Wing in Horse Dope Testing.
- iii) Expansion of Proficiency Testing (PT) provider scheme.
- iv) To establish new horizons in drug analysis by introducing test methods on newer sample matrices like Hair, Sweat etc. apart from urine & blood.
- v) To initiate Drug of abuse testing / workplace testing.

Future vision plan is linked with the Restructuring of NDTL.

CHAPTER-22

INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE OF SPORTS AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEAMS/EXPERTS

International cooperation in the field of Sports and Physical Education has been given importance for providing the much-needed opportunities to the Indian teams/experts for foreign exposure and for coaching/training abroad and for obtaining the services of coaches/experts from abroad.

- a) Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) on cooperation in the field of sports was signed between India and New Zealand at New Delhi on 26.10.2016 for a period of three years. The Cooperation includes Exchange of experts, government officials, coaches and athletes in areas of sports; Exchange of sports sciences personnel, sports leaders, sports administrators, professionals, technicians and sports support personnel; Exchange of teaching and curriculum materials on sports, collaboration on curriculum development, joint development and publication of materials etc.;
- b) A Memorandum of Cooperation (MOC) in the field of sports was signed between India and Japan for a period from 11.11.2016 to 10.11.2020 during Indian Prime Minister's visit to Japan in November 2016. The MOU provides, inter alia, for cooperation in various fields of sports such as, exchange of scientific research, information on last achievements in the field of high performance sports, sports diagnostics, methods of medical and biological support, exchange of information on high technology and experience in the field of sports infrastructure etc.
- c) A Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) on cooperation in the field of sports was signed between India and Brunei Darusalam on 2/02/2016. The MOU provides, inter alia, for cooperation in various fields of sports such as, promote business ties between sports societies and associations, participation in sports events, matches on various sports, holding joint training sessions, exchange of specialized groups etc.

CHAPTER-23

ACHIEVEMENTS AND INITIATIVES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF SPORTS DURING 2016-17 AT A GLANCE

1. Commendable performance of Indian sportspersons in Olympics Games 2016, Para- Olympics Games 2016 and 12th South Asian Games 2016

Indian sportspersons put up commendable performance in Olympics Games 2016 held at Rio-Olympics (Brazil) from 5th August to 21st August, 2016, Paralympic Games 2016 held at Rio Paralympics (Brazil) from 7th September to 18th September, 2016 and 12th South Asian Games held at Shillong (Guwahati) from 5th to 15th February, 2016.

RIO OLYMPICS GAMES 2016

India won two medals (one silver and one

bronze) in Rio Olympics Games 2016. Ms. P.V. Sindhu (Badminton) won silver medal in Women's Singles and became the first Indian women to win a silver medal in Olympic Games. Ms. Sakshi Malik (Wrestling) won bronze medal in 58 Kg and became first Indian women to win a medal in wrestling discipline in Olympic Games. Ms. Dipa Karmakar missed the medal in Rio Olympics by a very narrow margin. She became first Indian to reach finals in the discipline of Gymnastics in the Olympics and achieved fourth position. Shri Abhinav Bindra (Shooting) was ranked 4th in 10 meter air rifle Men's finals. Shri Jitu Rai (Shooting) was ranked 8th in 10 metre air pistol finals. Ms. Sania Mirza and Shri Rohan Bopanna (Tennis-Mixed Doubles) lost in a bronze medal match.



Ms. Sakshi Malik at Rio Olympics 2016



Ms. P.V. Sindhu at Rio Olympics 2016

RIO PARALYMPIC GAMES 2016

India won 4 medals (2 Gold, 1 Silver and 1 Bronze) in Rio Paralympics 2016. This was India's best ever performance in Paralympic Games. Shri Devender Jhajharia won gold medal in Javelin Throw (F-46 Men), Shri Mariyappan Thangavelu won gold medal in High Jump (T-42 Men), Ms. Dipa Malik won silver medal in Shotput (F-53 Women) and Shri Varun Bhati

won bronze medal in High Jump in (T-42 Men). Shri Devender Jhajharia became first Indian sportsperson to win two gold medals in Paralympics. He had won gold medal in Athens Paralympics 2004 in the same event. He had won gold in the javelin event at the 2004 Athens Paralympics with a record throw of 62.15 metres and improved upon it with an attempt of 63.97 metres, thus setting up a new world record. Three sportspersons achieved 4th places in Rio Paralympics.



Rio Paralympics Medal Winner-2016 with Hon'ble Prime Minister of India



Rio Paralympics Medal Winners with Shri Sachin Tendulkar (Cricketer)

12TH SOUTH ASIAN GAMES -2016

India won 308 medals (188 Gold, 90 Silver and 30 Bronze) in 12th South Asian Games -2016 and was placed at 1st position in medals tally. Discipline-wise medals tally is as under:

S. No.	Discipline	Gold	Silver	Bronze	Total
1.	Archery	10	4	0	14
2.	Athletics	28	22	8	58
3.	Badminton	7	5	0	12
4.	Boxing	10	0	0	10
5.	Cycling	6	5	2	13
6.	Field Hockey	1	1	0	2
7.	Football	1	1	0	2
8.	Handball	2	0	0	2
9.	Judo	9	3	0	12
10.	Kabaddi	2	0	0	2
11.	Kho-Kho	2	0	0	2
12.	Shooting	25	10	10	45
13.	Squash	3	0	2	5

S. No.	Discipline	Gold	Silver	Bronze	Total
14	Swimming	23	19	3	45
15	Table Tennis	7	5	0	12
16	Taekwondo	5	3	2	10
17	Tennis	5	5	0	10
18	Triathlon	3	2	0	5
19	Volleyball	2	0	0	2
20	Weightlifting	12	1	0	13
21	Wrestling	14	2	0	16
22	Wushu	11	2	3	16
	Total	188	90	30	308



Medal Winners of 12th South Asian Games- 2016 Held at Guwahati



Medal Winning Moment at 12th South Asian Games -2016 Held at Guwahati

1. Junior Hockey World Cup 2016

In the 2016 Junior Hockey World Cup hosted in Lucknow, India overwhelmed Belgium 2-1 to lift the Junior World Cup and became the second team, after Gagan Ajit Singh's colts in 2001, to get their hands on the most coveted title. This is also the first time that a host nation has won the Cup.



3. BRICS U-17 Football Tournament

BRICS U-17 Football Tournament was successfully organized alongside with the BRICS Summit at Goa. This Tournament was conducted at the initiative of Hon'ble Prime Minister as the first ever sports event amongst the BRICS nations. This Ministry took the BRICS Football Tournament as an opportunity for preparation of FIFA Under-17 World Cup, 2017 and for building an atmosphere and fervor of Football in the country as a run up to the FIFA U-17 World Cup.

4. FIFA U-17 World Cup:

The 2017 FIFA U-17 World Cup will be the 17th edition of the FIFA U-17 World Cup, tournament will be hosted by India between 6th to 28 October 2017. This will be the first time that India will be hosting an international football competition.

(i) Ratified Venues-

JLN Stadium- **New Delhi**

PJN Stadium, Fatorda- **Goa**

Jawaharlal Nehru Stadium- **Kochi**

Indira Gandhi Athletics Stadium- **Guwahati**

VivekanandYuva Bharti Krirangan, Salt Lake- **Kolkata**

DY Patli Stadium- **Navi Mumbai**

(ii) No. of Participating Team-24

Asia-4 (Iraq, Iran, Japan, North Korea)

Host Country – India

Europe-5 (Qualifiers to be held in May)

Central & North American- 4 (Qualifiers to be held in May 2017)

South America- 4 (Qualifiers to be held in April 2017)

Africa- 4 (Qualifiers to be held in March 2017)

Oceania- 2 (Qualifiers to be held in February)

5. Programmes to popularise Football

In response to the call of Hon'ble Prime Minister to take football to every nook and corner of the country, Department of Sports helped formulate the following programmes.

(i) Khelo Football Program of SMSES:

Subroto Mukerjee Sports Education Society (SMSES) has already organized a pilot programme "Khelo Football", for development and popularization of football. Under KHELO FOOTBALL programme organized by SMSES, talents from the remote areas has been scouted and one team each in the Junior Girls and Boys have been formed and given Wild Card Entry in the 57th edition of Subroto Cup Football Tournament 2016. Both teams have undergone training under the supervision of coaches from Delhi Dynamos FC. Also, Football Utsavas and Raahgiri days were conducted to associate general public and educate them with the awareness of sports oriented lifestyle. For this programme Rs. 80 lakhs was sanctioned as financial assistance from the Government, out of which Rs. 50 lakhs has already been released.

(ii) Mission 11 Million:

Vision and primary objective of Mission XI Million is to make football – the sport of choice among India's youth that will enable more than 11

million Indian kids to engage in activities relating to football. The programme will be targeting boys and girls between the ages of 10 to 18 years and would target 30 cities across India with more than 25,000 schools to reach to 11 Million mark by September 2017 before the FIFA U-17 World Cup. All the States of the Union will be engaged along with the state machinery and the State/ District Football Associations. An amount of Rs. 12.55 crores has been approved as financial assistance from the Government. The programme will be targeting boys and girls between the ages of 10 to 18 years and would cover 30 cities across India with more than 25,000 schools to reach to 11 Million mark by September 2017 before the FIFA U-17 World Cup.

6. Indian Institute of Sports Science and Research (IISSR)

Indian Institute of Sports Science and Research (IISSR) is being set up by this Ministry to integrate the study, research and practice of Sports Science and Medicine within high standard institutional framework to achieve excellence in Sports. The Institute would be involved in research work, extension support services, certification of nutraceuticals and coordination between faculty of sports science and sports medicine within India and abroad. It would be the first of its kind in India. Along with this, a Scheme has also been evolved for funding of eligible reputed Universities/ Institutes/ Medical Colleges for setting up/ augmenting of Departments of Sports Science and Sports Medicine. It is proposed to fund Six (6) Universities and Six (6) Institutes/ Medical Colleges in a phased manner, action for which is underway.

The Expenditure Finance Committee (EFC), in its meeting held on 04.06.2015, has approved

the proposal at a tentative cost of Rs. 344 crore. The Draft Note for the Cabinet for setting up the Institute has been approved by the Hon'ble FM. Ministry of HRD has also been consulted and its suggestions have been incorporated in the Draft Note for the Cabinet which is being moved for consideration of the Cabinet. Committee have also been constituted for looking into different aspects of the proposed Institute.

7. National Sports University (NSU), Manipur

The proposal for setting up of National Sports University in Manipur was formally announced by the Hon'ble Finance Minister in his Budget Speech of 2014-15. It is a new Central Sector Scheme. The Project is scheduled to be implemented in five (5) years i.e. from 2017-18 to 2021-22. The Hon'ble Prime Minister is likely to lay the foundation stone of the National Sports University in 2017.

The proposed University will be set up under an Act of Parliament. The National Sports University Bill, 2016 has been cleared from legal and constitutional angle by the Ministry of Law and Justice and is awaiting approval of the Hon'ble Minister of Law and Justice. The Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance, has sanctioned Rs.50 Crore for pre-investment activities. As follow-up of the said directive, Hindustan Steelworks Construction Limited (HSCL), a Central Public Sector Undertaking, has been selected as Project Management Consultant (PMC) for setting up the proposed University. A Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) has been signed between HSCL and this Ministry, and HSCL has started pre-investment activities at the site. With the sustained efforts of this Ministry, 325.90 acres at 47-Koutruk Village and 40-Senjem Khunou Village, West

Imphal District of Manipur, has been identified by the Government of Manipur for the proposed University. Two of the schools of the proposed University, School of Sports Education and Coaching and School of Inter-disciplinary Studies, are likely to be made functional from the ensuing academic year 2017-18.

8 Special package for development of sports infrastructure/facilities in J & K.

A special package of Rs. 200 crore was announced in the Union Budget 2014-15, for development of sports infrastructure in Jammu & Kashmir. The status of the implementation of the special package approved for development of sports infrastructure/facilities in J & K as on 31.12.2016 is as under:-

- (i) Against the approved package of Rs. 200 crore, budget allocation of Rs. 55 crore was provided for the year 2015-16, which was fully utilized. For the year 2016-17 an allocation of Rs. 75 crore has been provided, out of which Rs. 40 crore have been released to Sports Authority of India (SAI) for further release to State Government/ Executive Agency.
- (ii) The renovation/up-gradation of existing stadiums and other works approved for capital districts i.e. Srinagar and Jammu require adequate expertise and experience and will be carried out by Government of India (MYAS) through M/s NPCC Ltd., which has been selected as PMC through a competitive bidding process. Estimated cost for these works has been worked out to Rs. 84 crore. MA Stadium at Jammu is being developed in such a manner so as to make it compliant with the minimum requirements of the ICC for holding international cricket matches. The Bakshi Stadium at Srinagar is being developed in such a manner so as to make it compliant with the minimum requirements of FIFA for holding International Football matches.
- (iii) Up-gradation of existing stadia at Poonch and Rajouri and construction of multipurpose hall in 22 districts/ locations will be carried out by State Government. Estimated cost for these works has been worked out to Rs. 92 crore. For taking up these works, against total estimated cost of Rs. 92 crore, funds amounting to Rs. 50 crore were released to Sports Authority of India (SAI) for further released to J & K Sports Council, which is the implementing agency. SAI has released an amount of Rs. 30 crore to J & K State Sports Council during 2015-16.
- (iv) Rs. 10 crore have been earmarked for completion of ongoing construction of Sports Stadium at Udhampur. This work will be carried out by State Government of J & K and they have been requested to submit DPR for the same.
- (v) Rs. 6.00 crore have been earmarked for development of infrastructure for Water Sports Activities in Pahalgam and Mansar Lake.
- (vi) Rs. 2.63 crore have been earmarked for lighting system in artificial football ground at TRC Srinagar and Gani Memorial Stadium, Srinagar for which engagement of PMC is in process.
- (vii) Rs. 5.37 crore have been earmarked for sports equipments, coaches, trainers,

furniture, competitions etc. SAI has been assigned to conduct certificate courses for the PETs and coaches from J & K which are under progress.

9 Annual Sports event in the Himalayan Region.

Finance Minister has, while presenting the Union Budget for 2014-15 on 10.07.2014, made certain specific announcements as part of his budget speech on new schemes/programmes, specific allocation, etc. for implementation during the current fiscal. Vide Para 166 of the budget Speech, Finance Minister made the following announcement:-

“Unique sports traditions have developed in the Himalayan region in the countries and the states that are a part of it. To promote these, India will start an annual event to promote these games and would invite countries such as Nepal and Bhutan also to participate in addition to the Indian states such as J&K, Uttarakhand, Himachal Pradesh, Sikkim and the North Eastern States.”

In order to implement the above announcement of the Hon'ble Finance Minister, the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports has decided to organise annual sports event in the Himalayan Region and a scheme namely Himalayan Region Sports Festival (HRSF) has been formulated.

Competitions will be conducted in following sports disciplines: (i) Archery, (ii) Athletics, (iii) Boxing, (iv) Football, (v) Judo, (vi) Weightlifting, (vii) Fencing, (viii) Squash.

There will be three tier administrative setup given below:-

- i) General Council (GC) under the Chairmanship of MoS (I/C), YAS with Chief Minister of Assam as Co-Chairman which will be highest policy decision taking body.
- ii) Organizing Committee (OC) under the Chairmanship of Secretary (Sports) YAS with President, IOS as Co-Chairman to steer the operational part of the event. Secretary General, IOA, will be member of the OC as well as alternate Co-Chair.
- iii) Finance Committee (FC) under the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of OC which will handle all budgetary and financial matters under the supervision of the Secretary General.

The event is expected to be held at Guwahati during 2017 in which in addition to Indian Himalayan States, four countries namely, Bhutan, Nepal, Myanmar and Thailand will be invited to participate.

10. New initiatives:

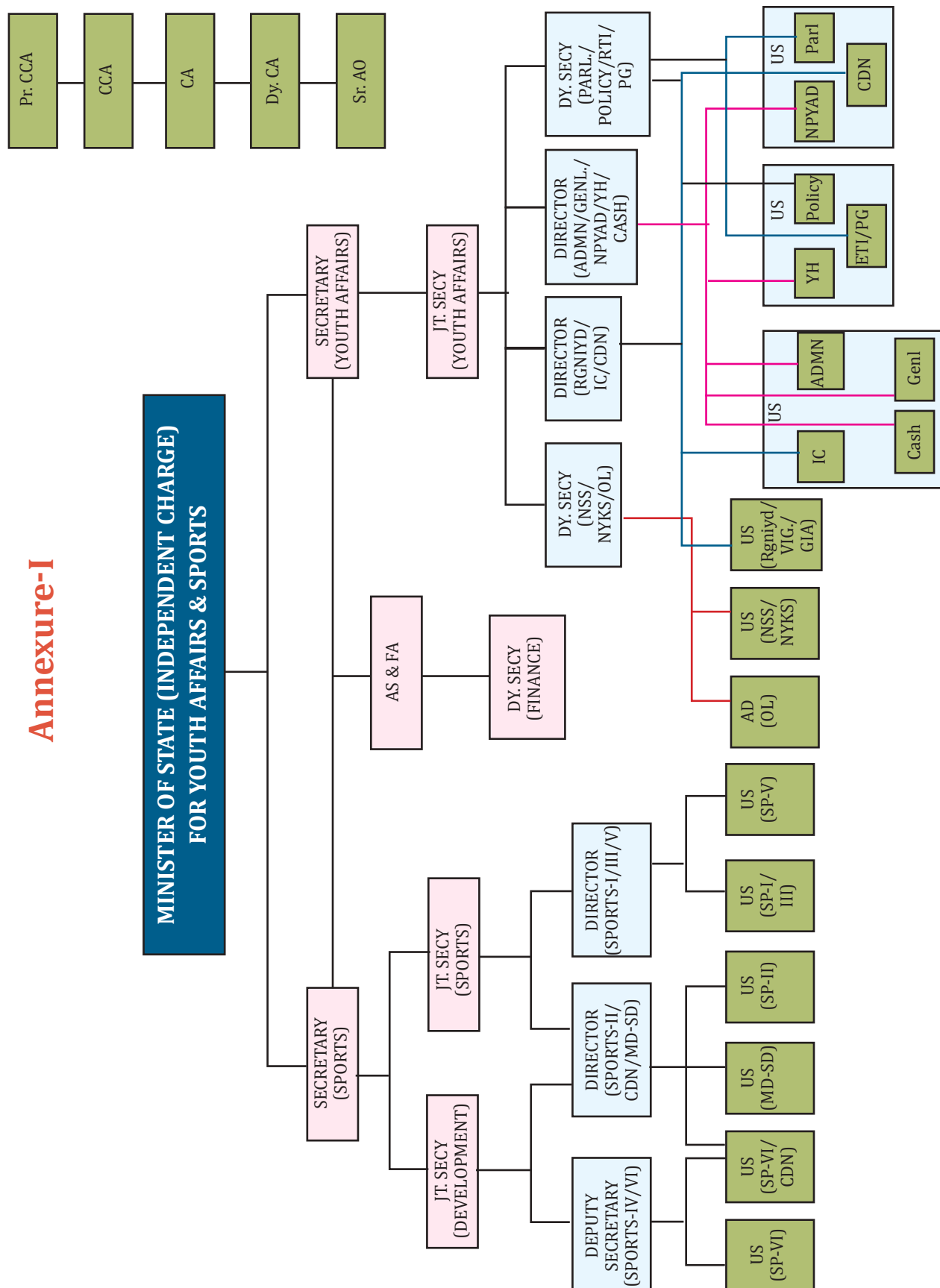
The first Delhi Rural Games 2017 will be organized by the Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports under the Chairmanship of Hon'ble MoS (I/C), YAS with support from the NCT of Delhi. The talent from Rural Areas of Delhi Region will come and participate in Multi Sports championship to promote the culture of sports in Delhi. The event is expected to be held in March 2017.

Annexure



ORGANISATION CHART

Annexure-I



ABBREVIATIONS

AS & FA	: Additional Secretary & Financial Adviser
Jt.Secy.	: Joint Secretary
CCA	: Chief Controller of Accounts
DS	: Deputy Secretary
DCA	: Deputy Controller of Accounts
US	: Under Secretary
YA	: Youth Affairs
DD	: Deputy Director
IC	: International Cooperation
OL	: Official Language
NPYAD	: National Programme for Youth and Adolescent Development
NSS	: National Service Scheme
SP	: Sports
ADMN	: Administration
VIG	: Vigilance
PARL	: Parliament
SAI	: Sports Authority of India
NYKS	: Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan
RGKA	: Rajiv Gandhi Khel Abhiyan
GEN	: General
POL	: Policy
PUB	: Publication
YH	: Youth Hostel
RGNIYD	: Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development
CDN	: Coordination
AD	: Assistant Director
CR	: Central Registry

Annexure-II**FINANCIAL OUTLAY 2017-18**

The financial outlays for Budget Estimates 2016-17 and Revised Estimates 2016-17 and Budget Estimates for 2017-18 are reflected in the following Table.

(` in crores)

Statement showing Budget Estimates & Revised Estimates 2016-17 Budget Estimates 2017-18						
S. No.	Name of Scheme	Budget Estimates 2016-17		Revised Estimates 2016-17		Budget Estimates 2017-18
	Department of Youth Affairs:	Plan@	Non- Plan	Plan@	Non- Plan	N.B.E.@
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A.	Youth Welfare Scheme					
1	Secretariat-Social Services	0.00	26.00	0.00	26.00	28.00
2	National Service Scheme	120.00	17.50	120.00	17.50	144.00
3	Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan	165.00	40.10	170.00	44.85	215.00
4	National Discipline Scheme	0.00	5.00	0.00	5.00	5.00
5	Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development	30.00	6.00	28.80	7.00	36.00
6	National Youth Corps (Erstwhile National Volunteers Scheme)	35.00	0.00	40.00	0.00	60.00
7.	National Programme for Youth & Adolescent Development	35.00	0.00	18.00	0.00	18.00
8.	Youth Hostels	1.50	0.00	1.30	0.00	1.50
9.	Scouting & Guiding	1.50	0.00	1.50	0.00	1.50
10.	International Cooperation	12.00	1.40	14.40	1.40	16.00
11.	Young Leaders Programme	100.00	0.00	34.00	0.00	25.00
Total (A) Youth Welfare Schemes		500.00	96.00	428.00	101.75	550.00

@ - including NE Region

Financial Outlay 2017-18

The financial outlays for Budget Estimates 2016-17 and Revised Estimates 2016-17 and Budget Estimates for 2017-18 are reflected in the following Table.

Statement showing Budget Estimates & Revised Estimates 2016-17 Budget Estimates 2017-18

(In Crores)

S. No.	Name of Scheme Department of Sports:	Budget Estimates 2016-17		Revised Estimates 2016-17		Budget Estimates 2017-18	
		Plan@	Non- Plan	Plan@	Non- Plan	Plan@	Non- Plan
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
B	Sports and Physical Education@:						
1.	Sports Authority of India	345.30	71.00	367.20	71.00		481.00
2.	Lakshmbai National University of Physical Education	45.00	21.60	32.40	20.20		45.02
3.	Incentive for promotion of Sports Activities						
3.1	Awards	30.00	1.80	22.00	1.80		12.00
3.2	Meritorious pension (New)	2.00	0.00	1.70	0.00		2.00
4.	Assistance to Promotion of Sports Excellence						
4.1	Assistance to National Sports Federation	185.00	0.00	359.93	0.00		302.18
4.2	Scheme of Human Resource Development in Sports	5.00	0.00	5.00	0.00		10.00
5.	Promotion of Sports among Disabled	4.00	0.00	4.00	0.00		0.01
6.	Commonwealth Games, 2010 (SAI Stadia Renovation)	0.10	0.00	0.01	0.00		0.50
7.	National Welfare Fund for Sports persons	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00		2.00
8.	Anti Doping Activities						
8.1	National Dope Testing Laboratory	8.90	0.00	8.90	0.00		10.00

S. No.	Name of Scheme Department of Sports:	Budget Estimates 2016-17		Revised Estimates 2016-17		Budget Estimates 2017-18
		Plan@	Non- Plan	Plan@	Non- Plan	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8.2	National Anti-Doping Agency	2.50	0.00	2.80	0.00	4.00
8.3	World Anti-Doping Agency	0.60	0.00	0.60	0.00	1.00
9.	National Sports Development Funds	5.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	2.00
10.	Khelo India	140.00	0.00	118.10	0.00	350.00
11.	Indian Institute of Sports Science and Research (IISSR) (erstwhile National Institute of Sports Science and Sports Medicine)	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.00	20.00
12.	National Institute of Sports Coaching	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.00	5.00
13.	National Physical Fitness Programme - Resource Centre at LNUPE, Gwalior	0.10	0.00	0.01	0.00	5.00
14.	Scheme for identification and Nurturing of Sports Talent in Country	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.00	0.50
15.	Sports University in North East	50.00	0.00	15.00	0.00	50.00
16.	Enhancement of Sports Facility at Jammu & Kashmir	75.00	0.00	40.00	0.00	75.00
17.	Himalayan Region Sports Festival Scheme	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.00
	TOTAL (B) SPORTS AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION	900.00	95.40	984.15	94.00	1392.21
C	Other Programme					
1.	Expenditure on Seminar, Committees Meetings etc.	0.00	0.60	0.00	0.20	1.00
	Total (C) Other Programme	0.00	0.60	0.00	0.20	1.00
	GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C):	900.00	96.00	984.15	94.20	1393.21

@ - including NE Region

Annexure-III

STATEMENT SHOWING DETAILS OF PENDING C & AG AUDIT PARAS PERTAINING TO THE MINISTRY OF YOUTH AFFAIRS & SPORTS AND CURRENT STATUS THEREOF

S. No.	Report No. and Year	Para No. or Chapter No.	Brief subject or summary of observations	Current status of Action Taken Notes
(a) Department of Youth Affairs				
1	38 of 2010-11	Para 9.1	Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development continued to pay House Rent Allowance and City Compensatory Allowance to its employees at Chennai rates even after the Institute was shifted to Sriperumbudur, an unclassified town which resulted in irregular excess expenditure of Rs.67.11 lakh.	The final ATN was submitted to O/o Principal Director of Central Audit who has approved the settlement of Audit Para on 26.12.2016 with the advise to submit a revised ATN directly to Monitoring Cell, DoE. The requisite revision has been done and a proposal was submitted to Monitoring Cell, DoE with the approval of Secretary (YA).
(b) Department of Sports				
1.	6 of 2011-12	Chapter 17 and 18	Enclosed in Annexure as informed by MOF.	The Report contains observations on various projects of CWG 2010 dealt with in various Ministries/Departments. PAC issued the questionnaire to which the Department had sent the replies and officers gave oral evidence. A report from PAC is awaited. Based on the clarification received from Ministry of Finance & Audit, various Ministries/Departments have been asked to attempt the ATNs.
2.	Report No.19 of 2013	Para 16.1	Ineffective monitoring of grants The Ministry failed to effectively monitor the release of the grants related to Commonwealth Games-2010. As a result funds amounting Rs. 191.86 crore were parked with SAI for periods ranging from 17 to 26 months. This contravened the provisions of the sanctions governing the utilization of the grants. Besides, the Ministry failed to take into account the interest earned on the unspent grants amounting Rs. 22.12 crore before releasing subsequent grants to SAI.	Ministry of Youth Affairs & Sports has released funds amounting to Rs.2604.84 cr. and Rs.248.77 cr. to Sports Authority of India for carrying out renovation/upgradation of sports infrastructure related to the Commonwealth Games 2010 and preparation of Indian Team under the scheme of Preparation of Indian teams for CWG 2010' respectively. SAI was required to submit UC, though in some cases neither UC was submitted nor unspent balance was returned. However, after pressing hard, during 2012-13 and 2013-14, SAI has returned unspent balance amounting to Rs.1,37,47,23,776/-. In response to Ministry's request to refund the interest earned, SAI has intimated that as the amount was utilized, it may be exempted or additional grant may be released. IFD is of the view that MYAS has no

S. No.	Report No. and Year	Para No. or Chapter No.	Brief subject or summary of observations	Current status of Action Taken Notes
				power to waive off the interest. After getting current status from SAI, the matter will be taken up with MoF and ATN will be submitted.
3.	Report No. 25 of 2014	Para 20.1	Fraudulent drawal of medical bills Junior Accounts Officer of SAI entrusted with the duty of scrutinizing and verifying bills for payment, took advantage of his position and passed fake medical bills amounting to Rs.11.10 lakh for himself.	Mr. Anjan Borthakur, JAO has been terminated from the SAI services w.e.f. 21.07.2014. A suit has also been filed by SAI before the Court of Civil Judge, Guwahati to recover the amount of Rs.11.61,215/- from Sh. Anjan Borthakur, ex-JAO. The Action Taken Note has been vetted by IFD and accordingly, Department of Sports has further transmitted the same to Audit on 9.6.2016 for consideration/deleting the Para.
4.	Report No.18 of 2015	Para 14.1	<u>Sports Authority of India – Idling of expenditure</u> Construction of sports infrastructure without giving due cognizance to the security issues resulted in idling of infrastructure worth Rs.14.15 crore and unfruitful expenditure of Rs.1.28 crore. Besides the purpose of imparting sports training to tribal youth was not fulfilled.	The SAI Training Centre in Hazaribagh was set up with the aim of tapping talent in a remote and extremists affected area, as sports is a powerful means to promote peace and development. But unfortunately, the Centre could not function in the manner as envisaged due to security concerns. However, this cannot be considered as in-fructuous expenditure, as similar attempts in the past have proved very successful in places like Imphal, Kokrajhar etc. SAI has been persuading the Central Police Organizations to jointly run the sports infrastructure at Padma Complex, Hazaribagh, under the Boys Sports Company Scheme which is being run in collaboration with the Indian Army. After a lot of efforts, CRPF has agreed to take over the SAI Padma Complex on the condition that SAI first carries out the required repairs and upgradation of the Centre. In view of above, it is hoped that SAI STC Padma Complex, Hazaribagh will start functioning in near future. The Action Taken Note has been vetted by IFD and accordingly, Department of Sports has further transmitted the same to C&AG on 1.8.2016 for consideration/deleting the Para.

S. No.	Report No. and Year	Para No. or Chapter No.	Brief subject or summary of observations	Current status of Action Taken Notes
5.	Report No.18 of 2015	Para 14.2	Sports Authority of India – Unfruitful expenditure Approval for establishment of astro turf hockey field at North Eastern Hill University, Shillong by the SAI without ascertaining the feasibility of utilization of the intended facility, led to cancellation of the work. Consequently the expenditure of Rs.82 lakh incurred on the site was rendered unfruitful.	The plan to lay Hockey Surface at North Eastern Hill University (NEHU), Shillong was done to encourage the locals to play Hockey, which is amongst the most popular games in India. It is true that the said works of laying synthetic surface and play fields for Hockey was stopped in October, 2012 due to financial resource crunch. By the time the project was cancelled and an expenditure of Rs.82 lakh had already been incurred on creating the base work for the Synthetic Hockey Surface. The project is being revived for completion of Synthetic Hockey Turf at NEHU, Shillong. Once complete the Hockey surface is expected to contribute in a big way in promoting Hockey in the region. Based on the above information, the Action Taken Note has been vetted by IFD and accordingly, Department of Sports has further transmitted the same to C&AG on 1.8.2016 for consideration/deleting the Para.
6.	Report No. 11 of 2016	Para 21.1	Lakshmibai National Institute of Physical Education, Gwalior LNIFE, Gwalior failed to follow the Ministry's advice to import Synthetic Athletic Track material through Sports Authority of India/State Sports Authority resulting in avoidable payment of Custom Duty of Rs.1.06 crore including interest, demurrage and other charges.	LNIFE has been requested on 1.9.2016 to submit its reply/comments to Audit.

Annexure-IV

LIST OF YOUTH HOSTELS UNDER THE DIRECT CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT

S. No.	Name of State/ UT	No. of Youth Hostels	Location of Youth Hostel (s)
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	Port Blair
2	Andhra Pradesh	8	Nagarjunasagar, Secunderabad, Tirupati, Vijayawada, Visakhapatnam, Vizianagaram, Warangal, Kadapa
3	Arunachal Pradesh	1	Naharlagun
4	Assam	2	Guwahati, Tezpur
5	Bihar	1	Patna
6	Goa	2	Panaji, Pdam Mapusa
7	Gujarat	1	Gandhinagar
8	Haryana	7	Bhiwani, Gurgaon, Kurukshetra, Panchkula, Rewari, Sirsa, Yamuna Nagar
9	Himachal Pradesh	1	Dalhousie
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2	Patintop (Udhampur), Srinagar
11	Karnataka	4	Hassan, Mysore, Sogalu, Tirtharameshwar
12	Kerala	3	Calicut (Kozhikode), Kochi (Ernakulam), Thiruvananthapuram
13	Madhya Pradesh	3	Bhopal, Jabalpur, Khajuraho.
14	Maharashtra	1	Aurangabad
15	Manipur	3	Imphal, Churachandpur, Thoubal
16	Meghalaya	1	Shillong
17	Mizoram	1	Aizwal
18	Nagaland	1	Dimapur
19	Orissa	4	Gopalpur-on-Sea, Joshipur, Koraput, Puri
20	Pondicherry	1	Pondicherry
21	Punjab	6	Amritsar, Jalandhar, Patiala, Ropar, Sangrur, Tarn Taran
22	Rajasthan	4	Ajmer, Jaipur, Jodhpur, Udaipur.
23	Sikkim	1	Gangtok
24	Tamil Nadu	5	Chennai, Madurai, Ooty, Thanjavur, Trichy
25	Tripura	1	Agartala
26	Uttar Pradesh	2	Agra, Lucknow
27	Uttaranchal	4	Badrinath, Mussoorie, Nainital, Uttarkashi,
28	West Bengal	1	Darjeeling
Total		72	

Annexure-V

LIST OF YOUTH HOSTELS TRANSFERRED TO NYKS/ SAI/ STATE GOVERNMENTS

S. No.	Name of State/ UT	No. of Youth Hostels	Location of Youth Hostel (s)
1	Assam	2	Golghat, Naogaon
2	Himachal Pradesh	1	Bilaspur.
3	Jammu & Kashmir	1	Nagrota
4	Maharashtra	1	Buldana
5	Manipur	1	Ukhrul.
6	Meghalaya	1	Tura
7	Nagaland	1	Mokokchong
8	Sikkim	1	Namchi
9	West Bengal	2	Churulia, Burdwan.
Total		11	

Annexure-VI

STATE WISE DETAILS OF SANCTION ORDER ISSUED FOR RELEASE OF FUNDS UNDER KHELO INDIA

S.No.	Name of State/UTs	Infrastructure	Sports Comocetition	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	1,50,00,000	2,48,11,000	3,98,11,000
2	Arunachal Pradesh		65,66,000	65,66,000
3	Assam		2,62,42,000	2,62,42,000
4	Gujarat		2,46,00,000	2,46,00,000
5	Goa		15,00,000	15,00,000
6	Haryana	2,00,00,000		2,00,00,000
7	Himachal Pradesh		53,14,475	53,14,475
8	Jammu & Kashmir	1,80,00,000	6,06,87,000	7,86,87,000
9	Jharkhand		1,55,99,000	1,55,99,000
10	Karnataka	3,30,00,000	2,36,24,000	5,66,24,000
11	Kerala		1,19,82,000	1,19,82,000
12	Maharashtra	1,00,00,000		1,00,00,000
13	Madhya Pradesh	3,50,00,000	3,37,83,000	6,87,83,000
14	Manipur			0
15	Meghalaya			0
16	Mizoram		41,86,280	41,86,280
17	Nagaland		44,83,000	44,83,000
18	Odissa		1,96,77,000	1,96,77,000
19	Punjab	4,64,00,000	1,70,39,765	6,34,39,765
20	Rajasthan	2,40,00,000	3,28,74,000	5,68,74,000
21	Sikkim			0
22	Tamil Nadu		3,65,47,000	3,65,47,000
23	Telangana		2,07,89,000	2,07,89,000
24	Tripura		36,71,000	36,71,000
25	Uttarakhand	1,50,00,000	68,47,000	2,18,47,000
26	Uttar Pradesh			0
27	West Bengal		2,57,81,000	2,57,81,000
28	Puduchery	2,46,00,000	17,39,000	2,63,39,000
29	Lakshadweep		7,00,000	7,00,000
30	SAI NSW		1,00,09,851	1,00,09,851
31	SAI ND	40,00,00,000		40,00,00,000
32	NSDF			5,00,00,000
	TOTAL	64,10,00,000	41,90,52,371	111,00,52,371

Annexure-VII

STATE WISE DETAILS OF OUTSTANDING UTILIZATION CERTIFICATE AS ON 31-12-2016 UNDER RGKA & PYKKA

S.No.	Name of State/UTs	PYKKA			RGKA	Grand Total
		Infrastructure	Competitions	Total	Competitions	
1	Assam				1,27,00,000	1,27,00,000
2	Bihar		1,74,10,034	1,74,10,034		1,74,10,034
3	Gujarat			0	5,83,70,000	5,83,70,000
4	Haryana	3,34,84,178	0	3,34,84,178		3,34,84,178
5	Himachal Pradesh			0	16,17,949	16,17,949
6	Jammu & Kashmir			0	1,50,63,700	1,50,63,700
7	Jharkhand	48,95,000	2,54,30,000	3,03,25,000		3,03,25,000
8	Maharashtra			0	5,18,36,656	5,18,36,656
9	Manipur			0	11,47,500	11,47,500
10	Odissa			0	2,18,50,050	2,18,50,050
11	Tripura	98,56,000	0	98,56,000	79,89,000	1,78,45,000
12	West Bengal			0	64,60,000	64,60,000
13	ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLAND	99,02,631	0	99,02,631		99,02,631
14	DAMAN & DIU	14,00,000	0	14,00,000		14,00,000
	TOTAL	5,95,37,809	4,28,40,034	10,23,77,843	17,70,34,855	27,94,12,698

Annexure-VIII

STATEMENT INDICATING THE CENTRAL FUNDING TO NSFS

(Rs.in lakh)

S. No	Name of the Federation	2015-16
1	Athletics Federation of India, New Delhi	1831.44
2	Archery Association of India, New Delhi	1105.00
3	All India Chess Federation, Chennai	195.00
4	National Rifle Association of India, New Delhi	2212.00
5	All India Tennis Association, New Delhi	47.00
6	Judo Federation of India	275.00
7	Rowing Federation of India, Secunderabad	308.98
8	Table Tennis Federation of India, New Delhi	296.00
9	Swimming Federation of India, Ahmadabad	177.25
10	Squash Racket Federation of India, Chennai	170.00
11	Indian Amateur Boxing Federation, New Delhi	1215.00
12	Hockey India	2038.26
13	Indian Weightlifting Federation, New Delhi	765.00
14	Badminton Association of India	1380.00
15	Equestrian Federation of India, New Delhi	16.00
16	All India Football Federation	154.30
17	Indian Golf Union, New Delhi	37.00
18	Wrestling Federation of India, I.G. Stadium Delhi	1510.00
19	Yachting Association of India, New Delhi	161.98
20	Indian Amateur Kabaddi Federation, Jaipur	113.00
21	Volleyball Federation of India, Chennai	309.83

S. No	Name of the Federation	2015-16
22	Gymnastics Federation of India, Jodhpur	210.00
23	Amateur Handball Federation, J & K	14.61
24	Basketball Federation of India, N Delhi	9.83
25	Fencing Association of India, Patiala	0.00
26	Indian Kayaking & Canoeing Association, New Delhi	132.67
27	All India Sports Council of the Deaf, New Delhi	65.64
28	Paralympic Committee of India, Bangalore	720.08
29	Special Olympic Bharat, New Delhi	600.34
30	All India Carrom Federation	0.00
31	Amateur Baseball Federation of India, Delhi	0.00
32	Atya Patya Federation of India, Nagpur.	0.50
33	Cycle Polo Federation of India, New Delhi	0.75
34	Indian Power lifting Federation	0.00
35	Kho-kho Federation of India, Kolkata	0.00
36	Sepak Takraw Federation of India, Nagpur.	104.00
37	Shooting Ball Federation of India, New Delhi	0.00
38	Softball Federation of India, Indore	0.00
39	Taekwondo Federation of India, Bangalore	85.00
40	Tenni-Koit Federation of India, Bangalore	0.50
41	Tennis Ball Cricket Federation of India, Gorakhpur.	0.00
42	Tug of War Federation of India, New Delhi	0.00
43	Wushu Association of India, New Delhi	241.00
44	Billiards & Snooker Federation of India, Kolkatta	75.00

S. No	Name of the Federation	2015-16
45	Cycling Federation of India	351.00
46	Amateur Soft Tennis Federation of India	0.00
47	Bridge Federation of India	16.00
48	Ice Hockey (NSPO)	0.00
49	School Games Federation of India, Bhopal	55.00
50	Indian Olympic Association, New Delhi	32.20
51	Sports Authority of India, J.N. Stadium, N. Delhi	0.00
52	Association of Indian Universities (NSPO)	0.00
53	Bowling Federation of India	0.00
54	Ball Badminton Federation of India	0.00
55	Roll Ball Federatin of India	0.00
56	Jump Rope Fed. of India	0.00
57	Winter Games Fed. of India	0.00
58	Subroto Mukherjee Educational Society	0.00
59	Jawaharlal Nehru Hockey Tournament Society	0.00
60	South Asian Games	6036.99
61	U-17 FIFA World Cup-2017	0.00
62	Preparation of RIO Olympics, 2016	0.00
63	Brics U-17 Football Tournament	0.00
	Total	23069.15
	Funds released for National Coaching camps & salary of foreign coaches	5652.00

Annexure-IX

CONTRIBUTIONS TO NATIONAL SPORTS DEVELOPMENT FUND

Year	Name of the source through which the funds have been raised (Name of Donor)	Amount donated (in Rs)	Matching contribution of Government of India (in Rs)
1998-99	-	-	2,00,00,000 (Seed Money)
1999-00	Rural Electrification Power Corporation Ltd.	5,00,000	11,60,000
	Oriental Bank of Commerce	5,00,000	-
	M/S Balmer Lawrie & Co Ltd	1,00,000	
	Punjab National Bank	50,000	
	National Mineral Development Corporation	10,000	
Total (1999-00)		11,60,000	
2000-01	NapthaJhakri Power Corporation Ltd	2,00,000	1,25,00,000
	Power Finance Corporation	2,00,000	
	Contribution by Shri Kapil Dev few years ago but lying unutilized in the National Welfare Fund for sportspersons with interest transferred to NSDF with the consent of Shri Kapil Dev.	1,21,00,000	
Total (2000-01)		1,25,00,000	
2001-02	Housing and Urban Development Corporation (HUDCO)	25,00,000	25,00,000
Total (2001-02)		25,00,000	
2002-03	-	-	
Total (2002-03)		-	
2003-04	Punjab National Bank	5,00,000	19,46,050
	Export Import Bank of India	5,00,000	
	Bank of India	50,000	
	Chennai Petroleum Corporation Ltd.	1,00,000	
	North Eastern Electric Power Corporation of India	20,000	
	State Bank of Mysore	25,000	
	National Mineral Development Corporation	25,000	
	Union Bank of India	1,00,000	

Year	Name of the source through which the funds have been raised (Name of Donor)	Amount donated (in Rs)	Matching contribution of Government of India (in Rs)
	State Bank of India	5,00,000	
	Central Bank of India	1,25,000	
	Shri K S Rana	300	
	Shri K P Kanhaiya	250	
	Shri S K Gupta	500	
Total (2003-04)		19,46,050	
2004-05	Power Grid Corporation of India Ltd	5,00,000	19,83,599
	Videocon International Ltd	1,20,000	
	State Bank of Bikaner & Jaipur	20,000	
	Oriental Bank of Commerce	3,00,000	
	Puzzolan Machinery Fabricators	4,00,000	
	Funds collected through Flag Distribution on National Sports Day	6,43,649	
Total (2004-05)		19,83,649	
2005-06	Jindal Steel and Power Ltd	25,00,000	28,79,027
	Funds collected through flag distribution on National Sports Day	3,78,352	
Total (2005-06)		28,78,352	
2006-07	Funds collected through flag distribution on National Sports Day	84,219	
Total (2006-07)		84,219	
2007-08	Steel Authority of India Limited (SAIL)	1,00,00,000	5,00,00,000
	Board of Control for Cricket in India (BCCI)	15,00,00,000	
Total (2007-08)		16,00,00,000	
2008-09	Board of Control for Cricket in India (BCCI)	35,00,00,000	10,25,00,000
Total (2008-09)		35,00,00,000	
2009-10	RAI Foundation	10,00,000	8,12,00,000
	State Government of Madhya Pradesh	1,00,00,000	
	State Government of Haryana	1,00,00,000	
Total (2009-10)		2,10,00,000	
2010-11		-	20,00,00,000
Total (2010-11)		-	

Year	Name of the source through which the funds have been raised (Name of Donor)	Amount donated (in Rs)	Matching contribution of Government of India (in Rs)
2011-12	State Government of Maharashtra	1,00,00,000	
	Jaypee Sports International Limited	10,00,00,000	
Total (2011-12)		11,00,00,000	
2012-13	Jaypee Sports International Limited	10,00,00,000	5,00,00,000
Total (2012-13)		10,00,00,000	
2013-14	Jaypee Sports International Limited	10,00,00,000	5,00,00,000
	Other Source	20	
Total (2013-14)		10,00,00,020	
2014-15	India Infrastructure Finance Company Limited (IIFCL)	10,00,00,000	3,75,00,000
Total (2014-15)		10,00,00,000	
2015-16	The Oriental Insurance Co Ltd	5,82,654	5,00,00,000
	Bank of Baroda	1,00,00,000	
	Bank of Maharashtra	10,00,000	
	Damodar Valley Corporation (DVC)	15,00,000	
Total (2015-16)		1,30,82,654	
2016-17	National Buildings Construction Corporation Limited (NBCC)	10,00,000	14,20,00,000
	Syndicate Bank	1,00,000	
	Power Grid Corporation of India Limited	50,00,000	
	Metals and Minerals Trading Corporation of India Limited (MMTC)	10,00,001	
	Antrix Corporation Limited	5,00,000	
	Rashtriya Ispat Nigam Limited	5,00,000	
	Container Corporation of India Limited	10,00,000	
	Power Finance Corporation	10,00,000	
	Allahabad Bank	2,00,000	
	India Infrastructure Finance Company Limited (IIFCL)	10,00,00,000	
Total (2016-17)		11,03,00,001	
Grand Total		108,74,34,945	80,61,68,676

Note: Government Contribution includes Rs. 2.00 crore seed money also.

Annexure-X**DETAILS OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE GIVEN TO SPORTSPERSONS AND ORGANIZATIONS FROM NATIONAL SPORTS DEVELOPMENT FUNDS**

Sl.No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
2001-2002			
1.	Shri Abhinav Bindra, Shooter	Training abroad	10,00,000
		Total	10,00,000
2002-2003			
1.	Shri Abhinav Bindra, Shooter	Training abroad	5,00,000
2.	Shri Anil Kumar, Athlete	- do -	5,00,000
3.	Ms. Bobby Aloysius, Athlete	- do -	7,50,000
		Total	17,50,000
2003-2004			
1.	Ms. Anju Bobby George, Athlete	Training abroad	14,91,505
2.	Lt. Col. Rajyavardhan Rathore, Shooter	- do -	78,23,496
3.	Shri Abhinav Bindra, Shooter	- do -	1,90,000
4.	Ms. Bobby Aloysius, Athlete	- do -	18,67,531
5.	Shri Anil Kumar, Athlete	- do -	8,37,794
		Total	1,22,10,326
2004-2005			
1.	Shri Mansher Singh, Shooter	Training abroad	13,28,108
2.	Shri Manavjit Singh Sandhu, Shooter	- do -	7,99,390
3.	Shri Anwer Sultan, Shooter	- do -	5,17,573
4.	Shri Gagan Narang, Shooter	- do -	5,90,549
5.	Ms. Suma Shirur, Shooter	- do -	2,73,213
6.	Shri Abhinav Bindra, Shooter	- do -	13,42,506
7.	Ms. Bobby Aloysius, Athlete	- do -	7,94,071
8.	Lt.Col. Rajyavardhan Rathore, Shooter	- do -	5,89,932
		Total	62,35,342
2005-2006			
1.	Shri Gagan Narang, Shooter	Training abroad	1,92,422
2.	Lt. Col. Rajyavardhan Singh Rathore, Shooter	- do -	32,94,077

Sl.No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
3.	Shri Anwer Sultan, Shooter	- do -	1,27,301
4.	Shi Manavjit Singh Sandhu, Shooter	- do -	1,28,032
5.	Ms. Anju Bobby George, Athlete	- do -	71,154
6.	Shri Mansher Singh, Shooter	- do -	1,00,662
7.	Shri Moraad Ali Khan, Shooter	- do -	9,00,000
8	Rural Development Foundation	For purchase of Archery equipment	6,03,493
		Total	54,17,141
2006-07			
1.	Shri Manavjit Singh Sandhu, Shooter	Training abroad	21,62,425
2.	Shri Mansher Singh, Shooter	- do -	8,35,041
3.	Shri RonjanSodhi, Shooter	- do -	13,18,013
4.	Shri Anwer Sultan, Shooter	- do -	8,32,471
5.	Shri Abhinav Bindra, Shooter	- do -	37,02,661
6.	Shri Parimanjan Negi, Chess Player	- do -	7,59,463
		Total	96,10,074
2007-08			
1.	Shri Manavjit Singh Sandhu, Shooter	Training abroad	18,73,932
2.	Shri Mansher Singh, Shooter	-do-	16,32,578
3.	Shri Anwer Sultan, Shooter	-do-	4,32,887
4.	Ms. Suma Shirur, Shooter	-do-	5,86,124
5.	Shri Vikram Bhatnagar, Shooter	-do-	8,78,154
6.	Lt. Col. R.V. Rathore, Shooter	-do-	6,87,124
7.	Shri Parimarjan Negi, Chess Player	-do-	13,91,176
8.	Shri RonjanSodhi, Shooter	-do-	14,32,028
9	Shri Virdhawalkhade, Swimming	-do-	3,20,590
10	Shri Zoraver Singh Sandhu	-do-	3,94,890
11	Shri Abhinav Bindra	-do-	6,01,248
12	Sports Authority of India	For construction of strong Room.	37,50,000 (refunded since the project scrapped)

Sl.No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
13.	Sports Authority of India	Expenses in connection with the visit of Cuba delegation	3,08,774
14	Association of Indian Universities	Participation of Indian Universities contingent in the world Universities Games in Bangkok.	30,68,993
15.	National Informatics Centre Services (NICS)	Development of Sports Software.	4,00,000
		Total	1,77,58,498
2008-09			
1-5	Ms. Avneet Kaur Ms. Anjali Bhagwat Sh. GaganNarang Sh. Sanjeev Rajput Sh.Sumresh Jung (plus accompanying coaches)	For training	57,95,494
6.	Suma Shirur	-do-	2,90,027
7.	Sh. Anwar Sultan	-do-	1,43,165
8.	Sh. Vikram Bhatnagar	-do-	1,09,002
9.	Sh. Zorawar Singh Sandhu	-do-	6,00,928
10.	Ms. Tania Sachdev	-do-	4,63,599
11.	Sh. Manavjit Singh Sandhu	-do-	43,75,418
12.	Sh. Mansher Singh	-do-	48,40,220
13.	Sh. RonjanSodhi	-do-	43,36,584
14.	Sh. Abhinav Bindra	-do-	9,81,229
15.	Sh. Parimarjan Negi	-do-	10,93,237
16.	Sh. Virdhawalkhade	-do-	10,30,656
17.	Sandeep Sejwal	-do-	3,44,045
18.	Shri Anup Sridhar	-do-	5,16,195
19.	Shri Naresh Kumar Sharma	-do-	28,12,904
20.	Rowing Federation of India	-do-	12,78,081
21.	Judo federation of India	-do-	4,45,744

Sl.No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
22.	All India Tennis Association	-do-	29,14,560 (of the assistance, an amount of Rs 14,22,160.00 refunded)
23.	Indian Amateurs Boxing Federation	-do-	11,64,158
24.	National Informatics Centre	For maintenance of sports software	1,50,000
25.	Felicitation of nine members of Indian Football team in Melbourne Olympics 1956	Felicitation	16,31,691
		Total	3,53,16,937
2009-10			
1.	Sh. Anil Kumar	For training	6,40,977
2.	Sh. Parimarjan Negi	-do-	16,85,418
3.	Ms Tania Sachdev	-do-	6,73,869
4.	Sh. Abhinav Bindra	-do-	90,54,728
5.	Ms Anjali Bhagwat	-do-	90,177
6.	Ms Avneet Kaur	-do-	1,26,277
7.	Sh. GaganNarang	-do-	1,16,973
8.	Sh. Sanjeev Rajput	-do-	1,17,511
9.	Sh. Sumresh Jung	-do-	64,801
10.	Sh. Manavjit Singh Sandhu	-do-	54,19,244
11.	Sh. Mansher Singh	-do-	34,50,038
12.	Sh. RonjanSodhi	-do-	47,20,986
13.	Sh. Naresh Kumar Sharma	-do-	16,36,489
14.	Sh. Shiva Keshavan	-do-	16,24,008
15.	Sh. JamyangNamgial	-do-	8,69,322
16.	Sh. TashiLundup	-do-	7,56,805
17.	Sh. Anup Sridhar	-do-	73,808
18.	Dibrugarh University (Assam)	Creation of Sports facilities in 10 affiliated colleges (First installment)	1,36,00,000

Sl.No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
19.	National Playing Fields Association of India (NPFAI)	As seed money to further the objectives of NPFAI	50,00,000
20.	Atal Bihari Vajpayee Institute of Mountaineering and Allied Sports, Manali (HP)	Procurement of skiing Equipments for taining/ competition in Alpine/ Grass skiing	75,00,000
21.	District Sports Council, Kurukshetra	For construction of Hostel for women hockey players	37,50,000
22.	Deputy Commissioner, Leh	To conduct a Polo tournament at Nubra Valley, Ladakh	75,000 (refunded since the programme cancelled)
23.	Rowing Federation of India	As part of preparation of players for Olympics	75,101
24.	Judo Federation of India	As part of preparation of players for Olympics	12,690
25.	National Informatics Centre	For maintenance of sports software	2,07,250
26.	National Women Hockey Players	Payment as incentive	90,20,000
		Total	7,03,61,472
2010-11			
1.	Sh. Parimarjan Negi	For training	5,05,208
2.	Sh. Abhinav Bindra	-do-	63,79,820
3.	Sh. Manavjit Singh Sandhu	-do-	61,48,666
4.	Sh. Mansher Singh	-do-	39,73,507
5.	Sh. RonjanSodhi	-do-	59,78,644
6.	Sh. SomdevDevvarman	-do-	6,19,005
7.	Leander Paes	-do-	22,08,675
8.	Baljit Singh	Medical Expenses	33,08,301
9.	Dibrugarh University	Creation of Sports facilities in 10 affiliated colleges- second installment	45,40,000
10.	Wrestling Federation of India	As part of preparation of players for Olympics	2,91,133

Sl.No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
11.	Childlink India Foundation (Magic Bus)	Venue charges for Maidan Summit 2010 on Sports for Development national meet	1,16,400
12.	Tangkhul Naga Society	To conduct 4 th North East Tamchon Football tournament in New Delhi	3,00,000
13.	District Youth Services and Sports (Lahul&Spiti)	Construction of Ice Skating Rink at Kaza (Spiti)	3,11,090
14.	NS NIS, Patiala (Through Sports Authority of India)	For development of Hockey arena	96,82,000
15.	National Playing Fields Association of India	For development of 78 playfields in NDMC area	1,92,00,000
16.	International Paralympic Committee	5 athletes to participate in Paralympic competition in New Zealand	14,07,815 (Out of the above amount, Rs 10,997 was refunded)
		Total	6,49,70,264
2011 - 12			
1.	Anil Kumar, Athlete	For Training	2,26,984
2.	Anup Sridhar, Badminton Player	-do-	38,515
3.	Parimarjan Negi, Chess Player	-do-	10,95,100
4.	Tania Sachdev, Chess Player	-do-	3,168
5.	Abhinav Bindra, Shooter	-do-	72,88,274
6.	Manavjit Singh Sandhu, Shooter	-do-	48,07,475
7.	Mansher Singh, Shooter	-do-	19,47,758
8.	RonjanSodhi, Shooter	-do-	48,31,041
9.	SomdevDevvarman, Tennis Player	-do-	33,30,592
10.	Om Prakash Singh Karhana, Athlete	-do-	40,78,692
11.	Krishna Poonia, Athlete	-do-	31,07,509
12.	Vikas Gowda, Athlete	-do-	25,84,596
13.	Leander Paes, Tennis Player	-do-	8,25,581
14.	Mahesh Bhupathi, Tennis Player	-do-	15,67,565

Sl.No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
15.	Sania Mirza, Tennis Player	-do-	10,94,807
16.	Rohan Bopanna, Tennis Player	-do-	17,38,315
17.	Yuki Bhambri, Tennis Player	-do-	7,13,678
18.	MayookhaJohney, Athlete	-do-	17,19,647
19.	PreejaSreedharan, KavitaRaut, O.P. Jaisha&Sudha Singh	-do-	22,27,724
20.	9 Gymnasts (4 Men & 5 Women)	-do-	89,91,000 (of the assistance, an amount of Rs 39,55,246 refunded)
21.	Zoravar Singh Sandhu, Shooter	-do-	64,620
22.	ShagunChowdhary, Shooter	-do-	7,79,740
23.	Sanam Singh, Tennis Player	-do-	5,43,329
24.	Shiva Keshavan K P, Luge (Winter Games)	-do-	2,69,384
25.	Usha School of Athletics (Through Sports Authority of India)	400 M Running Track & allied facilities (First installment)	4,92,00,000
26.	Indian Amateur Boxing Federation	Air fare and other expenses for participation of Indian Boxing Team in competitions in Indonesia and Kazakhstan	23,39,976
27.	Rural Development Foundation	Purchase of Archery equipments (Final payment)	31,302
28.	Atal Bihari Vajpayee Institute of Mountaineering and Allied Sports, Manali	Purchase of Skiing sets of different categories for training/competition purpose (final payment)	24,99,646
29.	Tangkhul Naga Society	To conduct North East Tamchon Football tournament in New Delhi	5,00,000
30.	J & K Olympic Association	For organizing of Olympic Day Run in Srinagar, J & K	3,91,390

Sl.No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
31.	Udbhav Sanskrit EvamKridaSansthan, Gwalior	For organizing Kailash-vasiShrimantMadhavrao-ScindiaMemorial Udbhav Marathon	2,00,000
32.	Durand Football Tournament Society	To organize 104 th edition of Durand Football Tournament	25,00,000
33.	Mumbai Shahra Kabaddi Association	To organize national level Kabaddi competition	18,75,000
		Total	11,34,12,506
2012-2013			
1	Om Prakash Singh Karhana, Athlete	For Training	19,18,195
2	Krishna Poonia, Athlete	-do-	42,52,909
3	Vikas Gowda, Athlete	-do-	28,80,054
4	MayookhaJohny, Athlete	-do-	16,67,980
5	PreejaSreedharan, KavitaRaut, O.P. Jaisha&Sudha Singh	-do-	50,08,769
6	MC Mary Kom (Through SAI)	-do-	34,18,326
7	Abhijeet Gupta, Chess Player	-do-	3,96,187
8	Parimarjan Negi, Chess Player	-do-	7,47,052
9	Lt. Col. Rajesh Pattu, Equestrian	-do-	12,15,076
10	Abhinav Bindra, Shooter	-do-	59,53,457
11	Manavjit Singh Sandhu, Shooter	-do-	94,62,253
12	RonjanSodhi, Shooter	-do-	91,92,818
13	Sanjeev Rajput, Shooter	-do-	11,07,484
14	ShagunChowdhary, Shooter	-do-	48,66,206
15	JoydeepKarmakar, Shooter	-do-	22,31,872
16	Heena Sidhu, Shooter	-do-	11,13,537
17	Naresh Kumar Sharma, Shooter (Paralympics)	-do-	39,95,576
18	Dipika Pallikal, Squash Player	-do-	7,29,895
19	Leander Paes, Tennis Player	-do-	36,64,590

Sl.No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
20	Maresh Bhupathi, Tennis Player	-do-	25,17,573
21	Sania Mirza, Tennis Player	-do-	23,72,617
22	Yuki Bhambri, Tennis Player	-do-	12,03,293
23	Sanam Singh, Tennis Player	-do-	4,35,251
24	J Vishnuvardhan, Tennis Player	-do-	9,77,303
25	Karan Rastogi, Tennis Player	-do-	6,47,486
26	Shiva Keshvana KP, Luge (Winter Games)	-do-	2,25,000
27	Association of Indian Universities	Participation in World Universities Games 2007 (final payment)	1,01,911
28	Badminton Association of India	Conduct of International Tournament	15,00,000
29	District Youth Services and Sports (Lahul&Spiti)	Construction of Ice Skating Rink at Kaz (Spiti)	1,03,410
30	J & K Sports Council	Indoor Sports Complex at Jammu & Baramulla)	4,50,00,000
31	Udbhav Sanskrit EvamKridaSansthan, Gwalior	For organizing Kailash-vasiShrimantMadhavrao-Scindia Memorial Udbhav Marathon	4,37,500
32	Subroto Mukherjee Sports Education Society	Conduct of Football Tournament	33,50,000
33	Vinay Nagar Bengali Sr. Sec School, New Delhi	Organizing of Football Tournament	7,50,000
34	Cricket Association for the Blind of India	For organizing Cricket World Cup T-20 for the Blind (First installment)	10,00,000
35	Tangkhul Naga Society	To conduct North East Tamchon Football tournament in New Delhi	4,00,000
		TOTAL	12,35,20,580
2013-14			
1	ShAbhijeet Gupta, Chess Player	For Training	1,63,784
2	Lt. Col. Rajesh Pattu, Equestrian	-do-	9,67,876

Sl.No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
3	ShRonjanSodhi, Shooter	-do-	83,28,427
4	Sh Manavjit Singh Sandhu, Shooter	-do-	82,74,829
5	ShagunChowdhary, Shooter	-do-	37,91,380
6	Dipika Pallikal, Squash	-do-	7,95,179
7	Sh Shiva Keshvan KP, Winter Games	-do-	10,82,228
8	Sh Abhinav Bindra, Shooter	-do-	26,07,664
9	ShParimarjan Negi, Chess Player	-do-	8,00,807
10	Om Prakash Singh Karhana, Athletes	-do-	30,168
11	Vikas Gowda, Athletes	-do-	11,80,961
12	Vasantdada SSS Karkhana Ltd. Sanagali	Renovation and upgradation of Wrestling Academy in Maharashtra	67,90,000
13	Subroto Mukherjee Sports Education Society	For Conducting Subroto Cup Tournament	11,50,000
14	Cricket Association for the Blind in India	For Organizing Cricket World Cup T-20 for the Blind (Second installment)	10,00,000
15	Guntur District Athletics Association	For Organizing National Youth (U-18) Athletic Championship	10,00,000
16	Government of Cuba	For an Artificial Hockey Turf	6,34,00,000
17	Sepaktakraw Federation of India	For hosting ISTAF World Super Series	10,00,000
18	Mary Kom Regional Boxing Foundation	For Construction of Gymnasium Hall and Procurement/Installation of GYM Equipment	2,08,02,000
19	Dibrugarh University	For Creating Sports Infrastructure in ten Colleges affiliated to the University under 'One College One Sport Project (Final payment)	42,00,436

Sl.No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
20	Tangkhul Naga Society	For Organizing the 7 th North East Tamochan Football Tournament	4,00,000
21	Winter Olympics Games Federation	For Procurement of Sports Equipments	9,46,800
22	J & K Sports Council	For Construction of a Multipurpose Hall	2,50,00,000
		TOTAL	15,37,12,539
2014-15			
1	Arjun, Discus Throw	For Training	13,97,109
2	PreejaSreedharan, KavitaRaut, O.P. Jaisha&Sudha Singh (Balance release pertaining to previous period of training)	-do-	4,49,072
3	Heena Sidhu, Shooting	-do-	51,82,877
4	Krishna Poonia, Athletics	-do-	21,91,095
5	Om Prakash Singh Karhana	-do-	15,48,666
6	Seema Punia, Athletics	-do-	16,09,194
7	Vikas Gowda, Athletics	-do-	46,08,048
8	Dipika Pallikal, Squash	-do-	98,177
9	ShagunChowdhary, Shooting	-do-	11,51,265
10	Manavjit Singh Sandhu, Shooting	-do-	75,06,026
11	RonjanSodhi, Shooting	-do-	26,02,416
12	Lt Col Rajesh Pattu, Equestrian	-do-	12,02,226 (Out of the above amount, Rs 21,926 was refunded)
13	Abhinav Bindra, Shooting	-do-	50,06,264
14	Parimarjan Negi, Chess	-do-	2,56,794
15	Shiva Keshavan K P, Luge-Winter Games	-do-	16,75,672
16	K C Ganapathy, Yachting	-do-	10,83,237
17	VarshaGautham, Yachting	-do-	15,72,488
18	HarikaDronvalli, Chess	-do-	8,53,082

Sl.No.	Name of the sportsperson assisted from NSDF	Purpose for which assistance provided	Amount (in Rs)
19	Aishwarya C, Yachting	-do-	5,27,500
20	Winter Olympics Games Federation	Equipment for participants of Winter Olympics Games (Balance payment)	1,44,150
21	Pullela Gopichand Badminton Foundation	For Construction of additional facilities	2,50,00,000
22	Yachting Association of India	Equipment (Boats) for YAI	50,26,136
23	UdbhavSanskritiEvamKrida	For organizing 8th Kailas-hwasiSrimantMadhav Rao Scindia (Balance payment)	62,500
24	Indian Weightlifting Federation	For training of athletes abroad	44,31,093
25	Indian Golf Team	For Practice of the National Golf team to South Korea	7,50,000
26	J & K Sports Council	For construction of an Indoor Sports complex (Baramulla)	1,80,00,000
27	Athletic Federation of India	An acclimatization for athletics	4,35,195
28	Ashwini Sports Foundation (Karnataka)	For laying 400m 8 lane synthetic track	1,37,50,000
29	Tangkhul Naga Society	For organizing 8th North Tamchon Football Tournament	3,00,000
30	Mary Kom Regional Boxing Foundation, Imphal	Construction of additional facilities/ purchase of Gym equipment	91,00,000
31	Usha School of Athletics (Kerala)	400 M Running Track & allied facilities (Second installment)	78,00,000
32	Me arMaMint	Conduct of Assam Kabaddi League	3,00,000
Total			12,56,20,282

2015-16**Financial Assistance to sportspersons under TOP Scheme**

S.No	Name of the Sportsperson	Discipline	Total (In Rs)
1	Tarundeep Rai	Archery	122375.00
2	Atanu Das	Archery	136476.00
3	Jayanta Talukdar	Archery	136476.00
4	Mangal Champia	Archery	122375.00
5	Deepika Kumari	Archery	136476.00
6	Bombayla Devi	Archery	122375.00
7	Rimil Buriuly	Archery	122375.00
8	Laxmirani Majhi	Archery	122375.00
9	Sanjay Boro	Archery	136476.00
10	Atul Verma	Archery	122375.00
11	Ranjit Naik	Archery	222877.00
12	Dola Banerjee	Archery	139752.00
13	Madhu Vedwan	Archery	122375.00
14	Viswash	Archery	199991.00
15	Vikas Gowda	Athletics	5787014.00
16	Seema Punia	Athletics	1620988.00
17	Inderjeet Singh	Athletics	2917027.00
18	Arpindersingh	Athletics	1063908.00
19	M R Poovamma	Athletics Women 4&400 M Relay Team	564425.00
20	Ashwini Akkunji		564425.00
21	Mandeep Kaur		564425.00
22	Sini Jose		564425.00
23	Priyanka Panwar		564425.00
24	Jauna Murmu		564425.00
25	Debashree Mazumdar		564425.00
26	Anilda Thomas		564425.00
27	Anju Thomas		564425.00
28	Chhavi Sharawat		564425.00
29	K Ganapathy	Athletics	14101.00

S.No	Name of the Sportsperson	Discipline	Total (In Rs)
30	Manish Rawat	Athletics	14101.00
31	Tintu Luka	Athletics	14101.00
32	Arpita M	Athletics	14101.00
33	Navjeet Kaur	Athletics	14101.00
34	Gurmeet Singh	Athletics	14101.00
35	Sandeep Singh Maan	Athletics	14101.00
36	K T Irfan	Athletics	21113.00
37	H.S.Prannoy	Badminton	781814.00
38	K.Srikanth	Badminton	724422.00
39	P Kashyap	Badminton	680149.00
40	Guru Saidutt	Badminton	680149.00
41	Saina Nehwal	Badminton	2668326.00
42	P. V. Sindhu	Badminton	21113.00
43	M C Mary Kom	Boxing	389148.00
44	Mandeep Jangra	Boxing	847014.00
45	Vikas Krishan	Boxing	476157.00
46	Pinki Rani Jangra	Boxing	179443.00
47	Sarjubala Devi	Boxing	14101.00
48	Sumit Sangwan	Boxing	44686.00
49	L. Sarita Devi	Boxing	567887.00
50	Shiva Thapa	Boxing	928333.00
51	L Devendro Singh	Boxing	646827.00
52	Dipa Karmakar	Gymnastic	14101.00
53	Abhinav Bindra	Shooting	9710527.00
54	Manavjit Singh Sandhu	Shooting	5352995.00
55	Heena Sidhu	Shooting	6297317.00
56	Ankur Mittal	Shooting	1330847.00
57	Anisa Sayyed	Shooting	572882.00
58	Kynan Chenai	Shooting	2256159.00
59	Mohd Ashab	Shooting	2245406.00
60	Shweta Singh	Shooting	1565834.00
61	P N Prakash	Shooting	1100250.00

S.No	Name of the Sportsperson	Discipline	Total (In Rs)
62	Chain Singh	Shooting	954439.00
63	RahiSarnobat	Shooting	277200.00
64	Mairaj Ahmad Khan	Shooting	2273110.00
65	Ayonika Paul	Shooting	14101.00
66	Sanjeev Rajput	Shooting	21113.00
67	MalaikaGoel	Shooting	21112.00
68	Maana Patel	Swimming	12801.00
69	Sania Mirza	Tennis	2776657.00
70	Rohan Bopanna	Tennis	2340000.00
71	Leander Paes	Tennis	17377.00
72	Sushil Kumar	Wrestling	932617.00
73	YogeshwarDutt	Wrestling	474929.00
74	Bajrang	Wrestling	364731.00
75	Amit Kumar Dahiya	Wrestling	24489.00
76	Rahul Aware	Wrestling	364731.00
77	BabitaKumari	Wrestling	24488.00
78	VineshPhogat	Wrestling	38589.00
79	GeetaPhogat	Wrestling	38589.00
80	Narsingh Yadav	Wrestling	839789.00
81	VarshaGautam	Yachting	1044544.00
82	AishwaryaNedunchezhiyan	Yachting	1044187.00
83	Karamjyoti	Para Athlete	1640925.00
84	Sharad Kumar	Para Athlete	1126586.00
85	Deepa Malik	Para Athlete	728479.00
86	Narender	Para Athlete	599884.00
87	H N Girisha	Para Athlete	356315.00
88	Farman Basha	Para Athlete	915315.00
89	Sakina Khatun	Para Athlete	914781.00
90	Amit Kumar Saroha	Para Athlete	157201.00
91	Devendra	Para Athlete	14101.00
92	Naresh Kumar Sharma	Para Athlete	17377.00
		Total	79584600.00

2015-16 Financial Assistance to sportspersons – Outside TOP Scheme

S No	Name	Discipline	Amount
1	Ishita	Archery	122375.00
2	Priyanka Thakran	Archery	122375.00
3	HarikaDronavalli	Chess	632930.00
4	Chiragh Kumar	Golf	234253.00
5	RonjanSodhi	Shooting	1777702.00
6	ShagunChowdhary	Shooting	562406.00
7	Shreyasi Singh	Shooting	404061.00
8	Dipika Pallikal	Squash	1239529.00
9	Harinder Pal Singh	Squash	847606.00
10	Kush Kumar	Squash	696244.00
11	SauravGhosal	Squash	927842.00
12	JoshnaChinappa	Squash	267499.00
13	Sandeep Sejwal	Swimming	566025.00
14	Parveen Rana	Wrestling	364732.00
15	K C Ganapathy	Yachting	21469.00
16	Shiva Keshavan KP	Luge	1000000.00
17	NishchayLuthra	Ice Skating	906568.00
TOTAL			10693616.00

2015-16 NSDF Assistance to Organizations

S.No	Name of the Organization/ Universities/Institute	Purpose	Assistance
1	All India Tennis Association	Prize Money Tournament	7,654,750.00
2	The Indian Golf Union	Practice of National Golf team in South Korea- Balance Payment	250,000.00
3	Mary Kom Regional Boxing Foundation	Construction of outdoor boxing hall and Gymnasium Hall ; Procurement/Installation of Gym Equipment - Payment 3rd installment	5,480,000.00
4	Pullela Gopichand Badminton Foundation	Construction of additional facilities for Badminton - Payment 3rd installment	15,000,000.00
5	Subroto Mukerjee Sports Education Society	Conduct of Subroto Cup Football Tournament	2,125,000.00
6	Tangkhul Naga Society	For organizing North Tamchon Football Tournament	500,000.00
7	Usha School of Athletics, Kerala (through SAI)	Laying of 8 Lane synthetic track of international standard with supporting facilities - Payment 4th installment	12,870,000.00
8	Yachting Association of India	Purchase of Boats-balance payment	42,937.00
9	Ashwini Sports Foundation	Laying of 400 m 8 lane synthetic Athletic track of international standard. Payment 2nd installment	33,000,000.00
10	Me arMaMint	For organizing All Assam Kabaddi League 2015	100,000.00
11	Hockey India (Men & Women)	FIH Hockey champion Trophy for Men 2014 and FIH World Hockey League Round for Women 2015	5,000,000.00
12	Volleyball Federation of India	Visit of Indian Volleyball team to Seychelles and participation in competition during Seychelles National Day Celebrations during June-July, 2015	2,869,424.00

S.No	Name of the Organization/ Universities/Institute	Purpose	Assistance
13	Siddh Communication Pvt Ltd	For organizing DrHedgewar Chess Tournament for 'Prakash Tophy' 2015	1,000,000.00
14	National Anti Doping Agency	Loan to NADA (Since refunded)	12,500,000.00
15	Greenwood School, Dimapur	Payment of DA to the players and officials who participated in Asian Youth Football Festa and Asian Youth development conference at Anseong, Gyeonggi-do, Korea during August, 2015	113,238.00
16	Sports Authority of Assam	For Sports infrastructure linked to South Asian Games (Since refunded)	48,750,000.00
17	State Government of Meghalaya		2,300,000.00
18	North Eastern Indira Gandhi Regional Institute of Health & Medical Sciences (NEIGRIHMS)		1,000,000.00
19	Lakshmibai National Institute of Physical Education, (LNIPE) (Gwalior)		7,125,000.00
20	Sports Authority of India		250,000.00
21	Finance Officer, North Eastern Hill University (NEHU)		525,000.00
22	Trend MMS	North East Football Tournament, 2015	500,000.00
23	North East Football Competition, 2014, North Lakhimpur	North East Inter State Football League, 2015	500,000.00
24	Abhiruchi Institute of Physical Education	Construction of Indoor Stadium, Guwahati -Payment 1st installment	4,194,000.00
25	Roll Ball Federation of India	Conduct of World Cup in December 2015 in India	1,500,000.00
26	Amateur Soft Tennis Federation of India	Conduct of 15th World Soft Tennis Championship in India	1,500,000.00
27	NCC Regiment Fund A/c	Procurement of 'Runners Up Trophy' for NCC National Games	166,200.00
Total			166,815,549.00
Total Actual (After Refund)			94,365,549.00

2015-16 Financial Assistance as incentives/under Welfare

S No	Particulars	Amount
1	Cash award to 8 living members and spouses of 06 members of Indian Hockey Team (Men) to Tokyo Olympics 1964 (Money transferred to National Welfare Fund for Sportspersons to be disbursed along with Govt. grant)- Balance payment	250000.00
2	Cash award to 17 Members of Indian Team to the 4th Cricket World Cup for the Blind, which won the Tournament. Payment released to SAI (Actual release is Rs 40,68,907.00; the balance amount, adjusted against Rs. 44,31,093.00 refundable by SAI)	8500000.00
	Total	8750000.00

2016-17 NSDF Assistance to Sportspersons under TOP Athletes (Upto 31.01.2017)

S.N.	Name of Sportsperson	Discipline	Released by NSDF	Released through SAI	Total
1	Vikas Gowda - Men's Discus Throw	Athletics	3519821	300000	3819821
2	Inderjeet Singh - Men's Shot Put	Athletics		422850	422850
3	Tintu Luka - 4x400m Women Relay	Athletics		712570	712570
4	Manish Rawat - 20km Race-walking	Athletics		300000	300000
5	Sandeep Kumar - 20km Race-walking	Athletics		666900	666900
6	Gurmeet Singh - 20km Race-walking	Athletics		442200	442200
7	Ms Sapna-Racewalking	Athletics		691012	691012
8	Ms Manpreet Kaur-Throws-Shotput	Athletics		807776	807776
9	NitendraRawat-Marathon	Athletics		602100	602100
10	O P Jaisha-Marathon	Athletics		300000	300000
11	Ms Sudha Singh-Marathon	Athletics		300000	300000
12	Ms Lalita Babar-3000m-steeplechase	Athletics		300000	300000
13	Ms KavitaRaut-Marathon	Athletics		538500	538500
14	Khushbir Kaur - 20km Race-walking	Athletics		300000	300000
15	K. Ganapathy - 20km Race-walking	Athletics		666900	666900
16	Gopi T (Marathon)	Athletics		609300	609300
17	Kheta Ram (Marathon)	Athletics		609300	609300
18	Seema Punia -Women's Discus Throw	Athletics	2718716	300000	3018716
19	Dutee Chand 100 mtrs women	Athletics		577800	577800

S.N.	Name of Sportsperson	Discipline	Released by NSDF	Released through SAI	Total
20	Sarvani Nanda 200 mtrs women	Athletics		1796019	1796019
21	Mohd. Anas- 400 Mtrs Men	Athletics		582420	582420
22	Ankit Singh - Long Jump	Athletics		300000	300000
23	Nirmala Sheoran 400 Mtrs.	Athletics		300000	300000
24	DebashreeMajumdar - 4x400m Women Relay	Athletics		1089393	1089393
25	M.R. Poovamma - 4x400m Women Relay	Athletics		1089393	1089393
26	Anilda Thomas - 4x400m Women Relay	Athletics		1089393	1089393
27	Ashwini Akkunji - 4x400m Women Relay	Athletics		1089393	1089393
28	RenjithMaheshwari Triple jump	Athletics		551200	551200
29	Dharambir Singh 200 Mtrs men	Athletics		300000	300000
30	Jinson Johnson 800 mtrs men	Athletics		426180	426180
31	SSP Chawrasia	Golf		397163	397163
32	Aditi Ashok	Golf		294021	294021
33	Atanu Das - Men Archery	Archery		1604366	1604366
34	DeepikaKumari - Women Archery	Archery		1604366	1604366
35	L Bombayla Devi- Women Archery	Archery		1604366	1604366
36	Laxmi Rani Majhi - Women Archery	Archery		1604366	1604366
37	Shiva Thapa – Men's 56 kg	Boxing	170652	3298065	3468717
38	Vikas Krishan – Men's 75 kg	Boxing	308252	1987728	2295980
39	Manoj Kumar - Men 64 Kg	Boxing		1936825	1936825
40	Abhinav Bindra – Men's 10m Air Rifle	Shooting	885410	6382869	7268279

S.N.	Name of Sportsperson	Discipline	Released by NSDF	Released through SAI	Total
41	GaganNarang – Men's 50m Rifle Prone	Shooting	1032200	3669507	4701707
42	Ayonika Paul – Women's 10m Air Rifle	Shooting		5801312	5801312
43	ApurviChandela – Women's 10m Air Rifle	Shooting	1032200	2529569	3561769
44	Heena Sidhu – Women's 10m Air Pistol	Shooting	3056629	737617	3794246
45	Jitu Rai – Men's 10m Air Pistol, 50m Free Pistol	Shooting	1110995	2139838	3250833
46	P.N. Prakash – Men's 10m Air Pistol	Shooting		4518327	4518327
47	Manavjit Singh Sandhu - Men's Trap	Shooting	3227403	3964894	7192297
48	Chain Singh - Men's Rifle	Shooting	1032200	3543846	4576046
49	Gurpreet Singh – 10m Air Pistol	Shooting	730908	3271533	4002441
50	Mairaj Ahmad Khan	Shooting	4367703	2241710	6609413
51	KynanChenai – Men's Trap	Shooting	2689164	1137923	3827087
52	YogeshwarDutt – Men's 66kg	Wrestling	645368	2491004	3136372
53	Narsingh Yadav – Men's 74kg	Wrestling	349686	2491004	2840690
54	Hardeep Singh Men's 90 KG Greco Roman	Wrestling	349686	2491004	2840690
55	Sandeep Tomar	Wrestling		2491004	2491004
56	VineshPhogat – Women's 48kg	Wrestling		2066590	2066590
57	SakshiMalick	Wrestling		1586590	1586590
58	BabitaKumari – Women's 53kg	Wrestling		1720156	1720156
59	Ravinder Khatri	Wrestling		2495198	2495198
60	Deepa Karmakar – Vault	Gymnastics		1298932	1298932
61	Sarath Kamal	Table Tennis		2726200	2726200
62	Soumyajit Gosh	Table Tennis		2896850	2896850

S.N.	Name of Sportsperson	Discipline	Released by NSDF	Released through SAI	Total
63	ManikaBatra	Table Tennis		2705780	2705780
64	Mouma Das	Table Tennis		2259870	2259870
65	DattuBabanBhokanal	Rowing		2613871	2613871
66	SainaNehwal – Women’s singles	Badminton	720000	2568954	3288954
67	P.V. Sindhu - Women’s singles	Badminton		953475	953475
68	K. Srikanth – Men’s singles	Badminton	310232	943744	1253976
69	Ashwini Ponnappa – Women’s Doubles	Badminton		943744	943744
70	JwalaGutta - Women’s Doubles	Badminton		963177	963177
71	Manu Attri – Men’s Doubles	Badminton	536837	963177	1500014
72	B. Sumeeth Reddy – Men’s Doubles	Badminton	532535	963177	1495712
73	Avtar Singh 90 Kg	Judo		1209475	1209475
74	Rohan Bopanna – Men’s Doubles & Mixed Doubles	Tennis		3660000	3660000
75	Sania Mirza – Mixed Doubles & Womens Doubles	Tennis		3237630	3237630
76	PrarthanaThombare Tennis - Womens Doubles	Tennis		2900000	2900000
77	Leander Paes - Mens Doubles	Tennis		4350000	4350000
78	Sajan Prakash 200 Mtr butterfly men	Swimming		426663	426663
79	ShivaniKataria 200 Mtr free style women	Swimming		426663	426663
80	PR Sreejesh (captain and GK)	Hockey		340723	340723
81	Harmanpreet Singh (defender)	Hockey		340723	340723
82	Rupinder Pal Singh (defender)	Hockey		325959	325959
83	Kothajit Singh (defender)	Hockey		340723	340723
84	Surendar Kumar (defender)	Hockey		340723	340723
85	Manpreet Singh (midfielder)	Hockey		340723	340723

S.N.	Name of Sportsperson	Discipline	Released by NSDF	Released through SAI	Total
86	Sardar Singh (midfielder)	Hockey		325959	325959
87	VR Raghunath (defender)	Hockey		340723	340723
88	SK Uthappa (midfielder)	Hockey		340723	340723
89	Danish Mujtaba (midfielder)	Hockey		340723	340723
90	DevenderWalmiki (midfielder)	Hockey		340723	340723
91	SV Sunil (forward and vice-captain)	Hockey		340723	340723
92	Akashdeep Singh (forward)	Hockey		340723	340723
93	Chinglensana Singh (mid-fielder)	Hockey		340723	340723
94	Ramandeep Singh (forward)	Hockey		325959	325959
95	NikkinThimmaiah (forward).	Hockey		340723	340723
96	VikasDahiya On standby	Hockey		223690	223690
97	PardeepMor On standby	Hockey		207520	207520
98	Savita (GK)	Women Hockey		335795	335795
99	Navjot Kaur (midfielder)	Women Hockey		335795	335795
100	Deep Grace Ekka (defender)	Women Hockey		335795	335795
101	Monika (midfielder)	Women Hockey		335795	335795
102	Anuradha Devi (forward)	Women Hockey		335795	335795
103	Poonam Rani (forward)	Women Hockey		335795	335795
104	VandanaKataria (forward)	Women Hockey		335795	335795
105	Deepika (vice-captain and defender)	Women Hockey		335795	335795
106	NamitaToppo (defender)	Women Hockey		335795	335795

S.N.	Name of Sportsperson	Discipline	Released by NSDF	Released through SAI	Total
107	Renuka Yadav (midfielder)	Women Hockey		328215	328215
108	Sunita Lakra (defender)	Women Hockey		335795	335795
109	Sushila Chanu (captain and defender)	Women Hockey		328869	328869
110	Rani Rampal (forward)	Women Hockey		335795	335795
111	Preeti Dubey (forward)	Women Hockey		335795	335795
112	Lilima Minz (midfielder)	Women Hockey		335795	335795
113	Nikki Pradhan (forward)	Women Hockey		335795	335795
114	Rajani Etimarpu On standby	Women Hockey		214446	214446
115	H. Lalruat Feli On standby	Women Hockey		214446	214446
116	Amit Saroha - Men's Club Throw and Discus Throw	Para-Athlete		2393850	2393850
117	Sharad Kumar - High Jump	Para-Athlete	402118	1305220	1707338
118	Devender - Javelin Throw	Para-Athlete		2885980	2885980
119	Karamjyoti - Shot Put and Discus Throw	Para-Athlete	1240867	535000	1775867
120	Narender - Javelin Throw	Para-Athlete		400000	400000
121	Deepa Malik - Javelin Throw and Shot Put	Para-Athlete	878779	400000	1278779
122	H.N. Girisha - High Jump	Para-Athlete	420949	560000	980949
123	Sandeep Singh Mann - 400m	Para-Athlete		1608590	1608590
124	Naresh Kumar Sharma	Para-Athlete	2535049	5148220	4083269
125	Farman Basha - power lifting	Para-Athlete	2002671	400000	2402671
126	S.N. Jadhav Swimming	Para-Athlete		1213600	1213600
127	Sunder Singh Gujjar Javelin	Para-Athlete		1888680	1888680

S.N.	Name of Sportsperson	Discipline	Released by NSDF	Released through SAI	Total
128	Virender Singh Shot put & javelin	Para-Athlete		1038000	1038000
129	Mariyappan High Jump	Para-Athlete		1319700	1319700
130	Varun Bhati High Jump	Para-Athlete		2174555	2174555
131	Rampal	Para-Athlete		430099	430099
132	Pooja- Para Archery	Para-Athlete		494433	494433
133	ChhaviSharawat - 4x400m Women Relay	Athletics		789394	789394
134	Navjeet Kaur - Women's Discus Throw	Athletics	16800		16800
135	MalaikaGoel – Women's 10m Air Pistol	Shooting	270000		270000
136	SumitNagal	Lawn Tennis	889475		889475
137	RahiSarnobat – Women's 25m Sports Pistol	Shooting	538284		538284
138	Guru Saidutt – Men's Singles	Badminton	310231		310231
139	SharathGayakwad - Swimming	Swimming		100000	100000
140	Ankur Mittal – Men's Double Trap	Shooting	854560		854560
141	Dola Banerjee - Women Archery	Archery	37200		37200
142	P. Kashyap – Men's singles	Badminton	310231		310231
143	H.S. Prannoy – Men's Singles	Badminton	367642		367642
144	Sarita Devi – Women's 60 kg	Boxing		665179	665179
145	Pinki Rani Jangra – Women's 51 kg	Boxing	609090	48387	657477
146	Sakina Khatoon power lifting Para	Para-Athlete	849907		849907
147	Mangal Singh Champia - Men Archery	Archery		1005705	1005705
148	JaynataTalukdar - Men Archery	Archery		1005704	1005704
149	Rahul Banerjee - Men	Archery		596068	596068

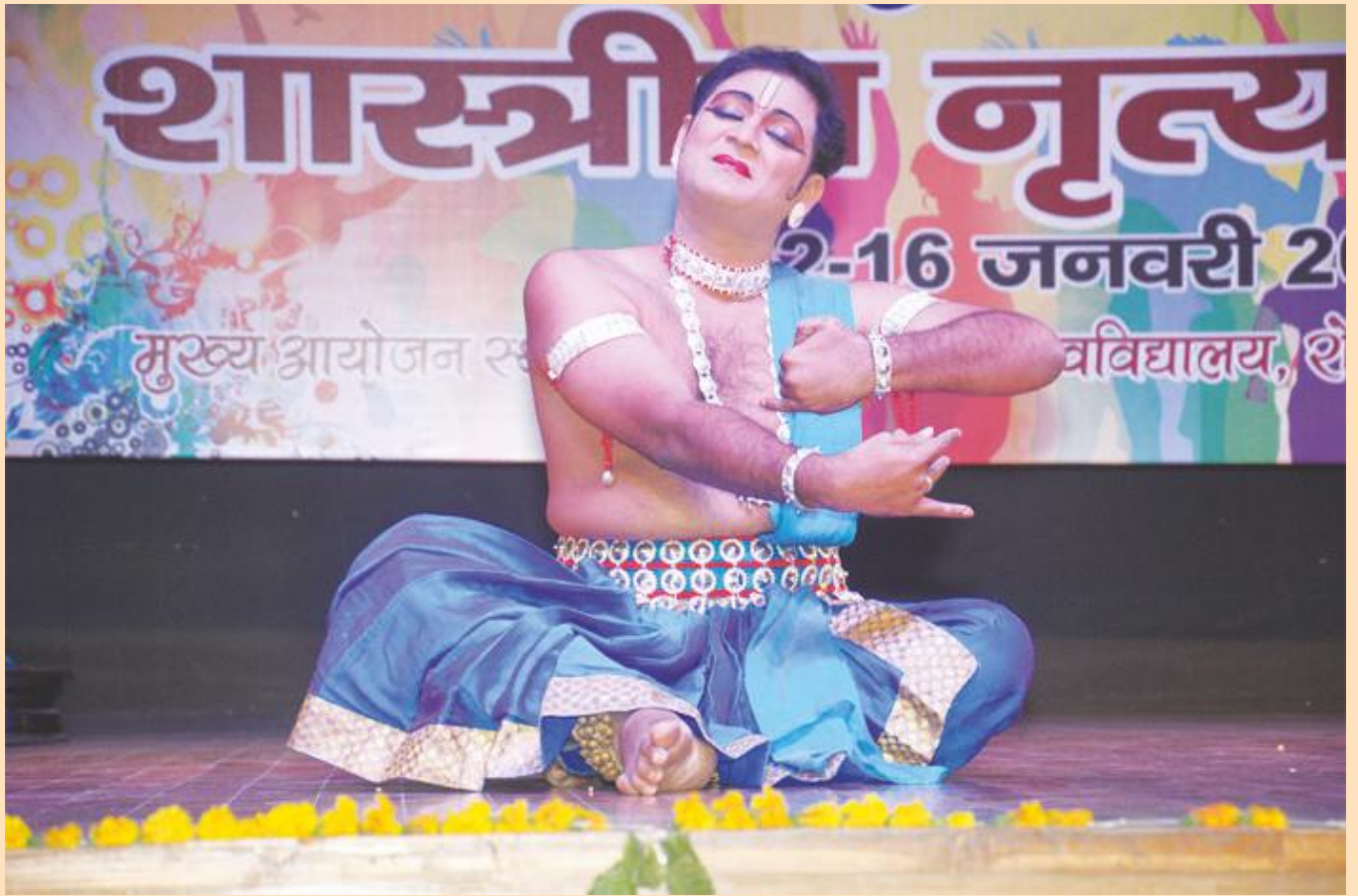
S.N.	Name of Sportsperson	Discipline	Released by NSDF	Released through SAI	Total
150	RimilBuriuly - Women Archery	Archery		666830	666830
151	MC Mary Kom – Women's 51 kg	Boxing	404624	531418	936042
152	Sushil Kumar – Men's 74 kg	Wrestling	1238198		1238198
153	Bajrang – Men's 66kg	Wrestling	349685		349685
154	Amit Kumar Dahiya– Men's 57kg	Wrestling	349686		349686
155	K.T. Irfan - 20km Racewalking	Athletics		542360	542360
156	Devender Singh - 20km Race-walking	Athletics		566900	566900
157	Baljinder Singh- Racewalking	Athletics		200000	200000
158	Chandan Singh-Racewalking	Athletics		200000	200000
159	NeerajRathi 20 Km Walk	Athletics		300000	300000
160	Arpinder Singh – Men's Triple Jump	Athletics	498381	219000	717381
161	Priyanka Pawar - 4x400m Women Relay	Athletics		989393	989393
162	JaunaMurmu - 4x400m Women Relay	Athletics		989393	989393
163	Sini Jose - 4x400m Women Relay	Athletics		989393	989393
164	MayookhaJohnny Triple Jumper	Athletics		200000	200000
165	L. Devendro Singh – Men's 49 kg	Boxing	170652	850205	1020857
166	MandeepJangra – Men's 60 kg	Boxing	346274	403450	749724
167	SumitSangwan - Men's 81kg	Boxing	202594	461009	663603
168-174	(Advance paid of IWLF for 7 members of SAU Paulo from 26.06.16 to 24.07.2016 for RIO)			3339587	3339587
	Grand Total TOP Scheme 2016-17		45420544	180655636	222476180

2016-17 NSDF Assistance to Sportspersons Outside TOP Schemes (Upto 31.01.2017)

S.N.	Name of Sportsperson	Discipline	Assistance
1	Krishna Poonia	Athletics	2035343.00
2	Deborah Herald	Athletics	765000.00
3	Harikadronvalli	Chess	708388.00
4	Chiragh Kumar	Golf	395155.00
5	Master R.Neeland	Sailing	230475.00
6	RonjanSodhi	Shooting	93165.00
7	Sandeep Sejwal	Swimming	411167.00
8	Dipika Pallikal	Squash	675430.00
9	Harinder Pal Singh	Squash	112554.00
10	JoshnaChinappa	Squash	50316.00
11	Ankita Raina	Tennis	900000.00
12	PranjalaYadlapalli	Tennis	900000.00
13	SakethMyneni	Tennis	3240000
14	Karaman Kaur Thandi	Tennis	550000.00
15	RamkumarRamanathan	Tennis	2607793.00
	Total Amount		13674786.00

2016-17 NSDF Assistance to Organizations (Upto 31.01.2017)

S.No	Name of the Organization	Purpose	Amount (In Rs)
1	Mary Kom Regional Boxing Foundation	Construction of outdoor boxing hall and Gymnasium Hall ; Procurement/Installation of Gym Equipment	6222000.00
2	Pullela Gopichand Badminton Foundation	Construction of additional facilities for Badminton	10000000.00
3	SubrotoMukerjee Sports Education Society	Conduct of Subroto Mukherjee Tournament	375000.00
4	Usha School of Athletics, Kerala (through SAI)	Laying of 8 Lane synthetic track of international standard with supporting facilities	12415000.00
5	Greenwood School	Payment of DA to the players and officials who participated in Asian Youth Football Festa and Asian Youth development conference at Anseong, Gyeonggi-do, Korea	177590.00
6	Municipal Corporation of Nagda, Ujjain, Madhya Pradesh	For purchase of three sets of Kabaddi Mats to the Municipal Corporation of Nagda, Ujjain	1781640.00
7	North East Institute of Fashion Technology, Guwahati	For organizing Mega Festival 'Celebrating North East' at Guwahati	1500000.00
8	India-Myanmar and Thailand Friendship Car Rally	For organizing of India Myanmar and Thailand friendship car rally-2016 by North East Federation of International Trade (NEFIT)	2500000.00
9	VanvasiKalyan Ashram, Maharashtra	For 19th National Vanvasi Archery Competition at Mumbai (Maharashtra)	1875000.00
10	SAI-Badminton Academy, Bhubaneswar, Odisha	For support the High Performance Badminton Academy, Bhubaneswar (Odisha)	5500000.00
11	SAI-Gopichand National Badminton Academy, Hyderabad	For participation of the trainees in domestic and foreign competitions & training, engagement of security personnel/mess staff etc	30000000.00
12	Secretary, SAI	For setting up of 400 KWP Solar Power Plant at J. N Stadium, New Delhi	35800000.00
13	Secretary, SAI	Preparatory work for setting up an Exclusive Elite Sports Training Centre for Para- Sports, Gandhinagar, Gujarat	11200000.00
Total			119346230.00





Government of India

MINISTRY OF YOUTH AFFAIRS AND SPORTS

C-Wing, Shastri Bhawan, Dr. Rajendra Prasad Marg, New Delhi-110001

www.yas.nic.in